

HIV 911

LIMPOPO HIV-RELATED SERVICES DIRECTORY SERIES 1 2008



0860 HIV 911: GIVING YOU HOPE AND CONNECTION



AD




TABLE OF CONTENTS

Provincial Map, Limpopo	2
How to use the HIV-911 directory	4



SEARCH BY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DC35 Capricorn	7
DC47 Greater Sekhukhune	29
DC33 Mopani	37
DC34 Vhembe	57
DC36 Waterberg	81
Project partners and collaborators	93
Order form	94
Organisational Update Form - Update your organisational details	95

“This directory of HIV-related services in Limpopo is partially made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the President’s Emergency Plan. The contents are the responsibility of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (through a Sub-Agreement with Foundation for Professional Development) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government”





Municipal Demarcation Board
Tel: (012) 342 2481
Fax: (012) 342 2480
email: info@demarcation.org.za
web: www.demarcation.org.za

Legend

- Main Towns
- Provinces
- District Municipalities
- Local Municipalities
- Traditional Authority Areas
- District Management Areas
- Dams
- National Roads
- Main Roads
- Railways
- Rivers

Data supplied by:

Statistics South Africa
Department: Water Affairs & Forestry
Department: Provincial & Local Government
Department: Transport

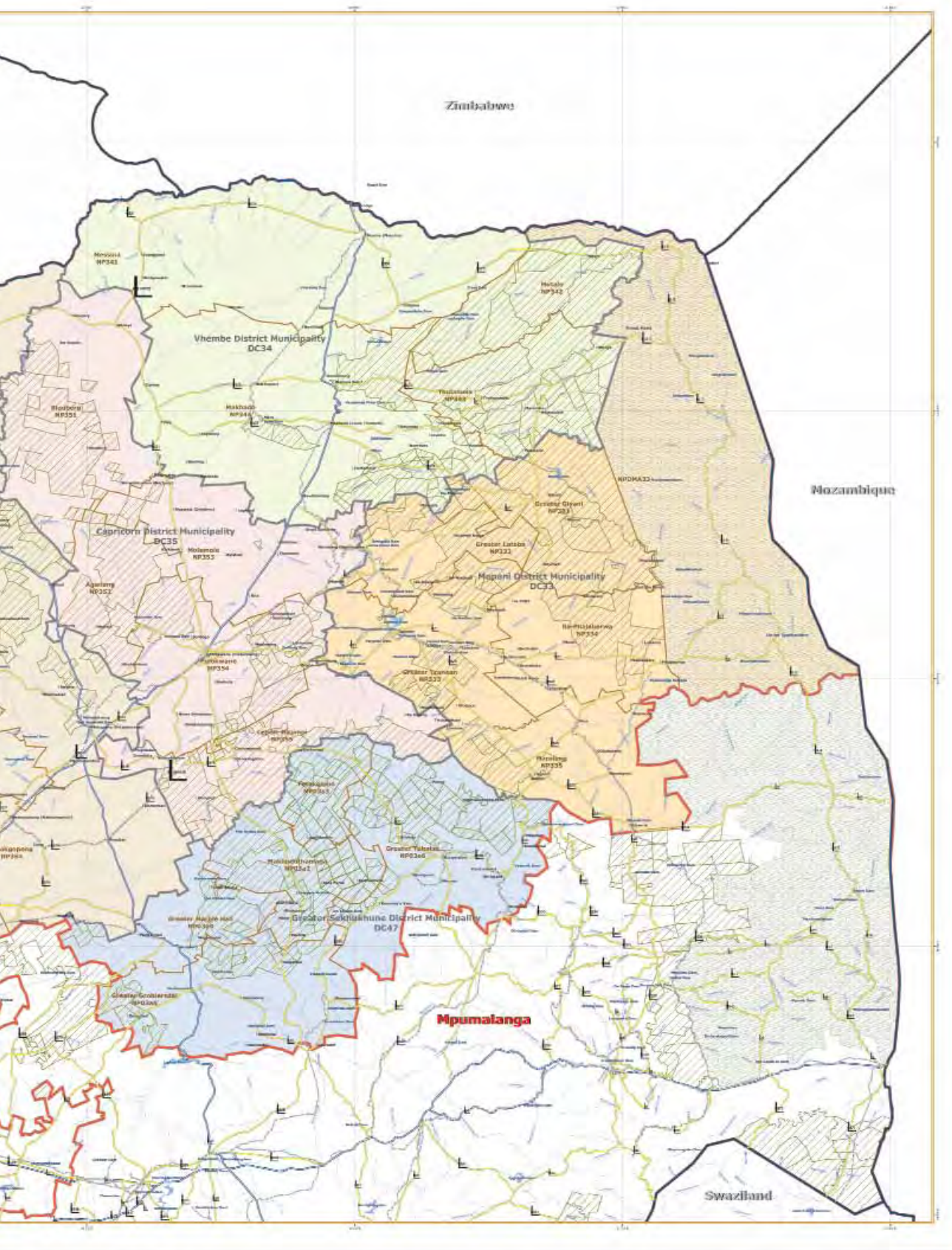


0 30 50
Kilometers

February 2006



impopo



HOW TO USE THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY

WHO IS THE DIRECTORY FOR?

This directory is for anyone who is seeking information on where to locate HIV/AIDS services and support in Limpopo.

WHAT INFORMATION DOES THE DIRECTORY CONTAIN?

Within the directory you will find information on organisations that provide HIV/AIDS-related services and support in each municipality within the Limpopo. We have provided full contact details, an organisational overview and a listing of services for each organisation. Details on a range of HIV-related services are provided, from government clinics that dispense anti-retroviral drugs (ARVs) and provide Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT), to faith-based and non-governmental interventions and Community Home-based Care and food parcel support programmes.

HOW DO I USE THE DIRECTORY?

There are close to 1 000 organisations working in HIV/AIDS in Limpopo. To help you to locate services that are relevant to your needs this information has been categorised in a number of ways:

- The organisations in this directory have been sorted into district municipalities and local municipalities.
- Coloured dividers with maps are provided for each district municipality. Use these maps to familiarise yourself with areas in which you might want to find HIV-related services.
- Limpopo has five district municipalities, all of which are sub-divided into several local municipalities.
- Locate local municipality labels on the bottom right or left hand tab of each page.
- HIV-related services have been listed alphabetically by local municipality.
- If you do not find the information you are looking for in this directory or you would like to amend any details, simply call our HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or send us an email on info@hiv911.org.za
- Further particulars can also be located on the HIV-911 website and online directory at www.hiv911.org.za

WHY IS THE DIRECTORY NECESSARY?

There are many efforts to curb the spread of HIV/AIDS and alleviate its impact on our country. Sadly, while a great deal of effort and resources are directed towards dealing with HIV, when in need many people do not know where to locate organisations that can provide HIV-related services and support. In addition, many organisations are unaware of the efforts of, and potential benefits of, collaborating with other HIV-related organisations. The HIV-911 database has been constructed with these specific needs in mind. We believe that an effective response to the HIV epidemic requires a coordinated mobilisation of all resources in a specific community. We hope that you find this directory facilitates such a networking response in your community.

- Service providers can locate supplementary support services for their clients;
- Infected and affected people can easily and confidentially locate HIV support services which are appropriate to their needs;
- AIDS Service Organisations can locate likeminded support services, facilitating networking and partnership building, and in this manner make better use of scarce resources; and
- Donor organisations can obtain a good sense of the availability and distribution of HIV-related services, thereby helping them to assess funding requests and allocate funding more strategically.



HOW WAS THE INFORMATION COLLECTED?

HIV-911 staff collated information from a number of HIV-related databases and listings of services. Organisations were called and their information was checked and updated. Every organisation called was asked to provide the names and contact details of other HIV-related support services that they networked with. In this manner, the HIV-911 team connected with many of the organisations providing HIV-related support services in the province. This was, and continues to be, a time-consuming but important process! We did our best to ensure that we reached all HIV-related organisations in the Limpopo and captured their efforts comprehensively. Unfortunately, the HIV environment changes rapidly and so the directory database will never be complete. We therefore offer apologies in advance if there is any incomplete or incorrect information in this directory and we ask that you alert us to any inconsistencies and inaccuracies so as to help us to keep the directory database as current and comprehensive as possible.

HOW DO WE KEEP THE INFORMATION UP TO DATE?

The HIV-911 data capture team is continually reviewing and updating the HIV-911 database on which this directory is based. We are counting on you to help us to keep our database current. Please therefore alert us to any incomplete or incorrect information you may find in the pages of this directory. If you find a service is missing or details need updating, please contact us so that we can amend or add this information for the next directory. We have provided a Organisational Update Form at the back of this directory to help you to do this for us. You can also call the HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911. The HIV-911 Data Collection Centre staff can update information or add new services, as well as assist with locating HIV-related services throughout the country. It is now also possible to update your details on line at <http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

WHO PRODUCES THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY?

HIV-911 is a programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN) based at the University of KwaZulu-Natal. Over the past six years HIVAN has worked to develop and expand the HIV-911 programme which now includes an online national directory and website (www.hiv911.org.za); a Data Collection Centre (0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911) and a series of hard copy directories for each province in the country. The Limpopo directory is the ninth directory in a national series of provincial directories that will be produced by the HIV-911 Programme until 2010. Copies of the Limpopo Provincial Directory will be mailed out to as many service providers as possible throughout the province with additional copies available for purchase at low cost.

For more information and answers to other frequently asked questions about this project, call 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or log on to www.hiv911.org.za



WHO ARE OUR PROJECT PARTNERS?

The HIV-911 national directory project is funded by the Foundation for Professional Development (FPD) through PEPFAR/USAID. The FPD has been registered with the Department of Education as a Private Higher Institution under the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Registration Certificate number 2002/HE07/013). The FPD is also an accredited service provider for continuous professional development (CPD) by the Medical and Dental Professions Board of the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA). The FPD is currently the largest self-funding health sector educational provider in South Africa. The FPD has three key focus areas: education, research and capacity building - more specifically in the areas of health and management.



HIV-911 is a partner of the FPD through the Compass Project. This FPD initiative strives to assist communities to respond effectively to HIV through three key programmes:

- 1) an HIV and AIDS Mapping and Research Centre to achieve accurate epidemiological data and gap analysis for communities;
- 2) Information and Resource Collaboration for locating HIV and AIDS services/organisations; and
- 3) Organisational Development and Capacity Building through organisational needs assessments, benchmarking and skills building for community organisations.

For more information on the FPD and the Compass Project, please visit www.foundation.co.za and www.compassproject.co.za



The South African Medical Association (SAMA) has collaborated with HIV-911 in the printing and mail out of the national directory series. As a result of this partnership, funds have been raised to enable each clinician, registered as a SAMA member, to receive a complementary copy of the provincial directory relevant to their needs.



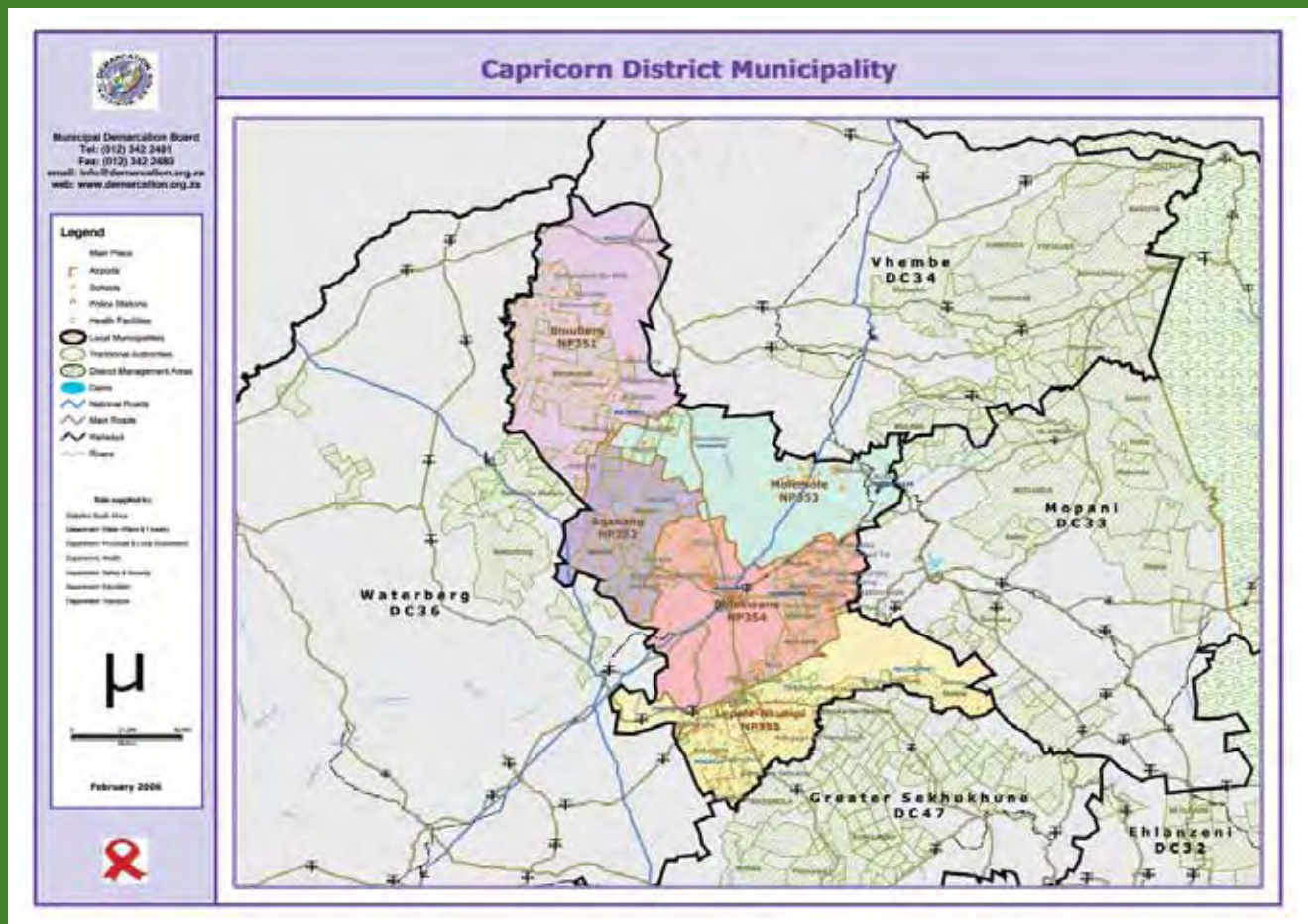
Funding is being sought to support production of additional copies of the provincial directories, and to further capacitate the HIV-911 Programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN). HIVAN operates on not for profit principles and relies on donations, grants and fundraising to support its services. Funds for HIVAN are raised through the University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation, a registered Section 21 Company, registration number 030-967-NPO / PBO 9300 16101.

To advertise in the HIV-911 provincial directories or to support the ongoing activities of the HIV-911 Programme please contact HIVAN on (031) 260 3052 or email the Project Director, Debbie Heustice on debbieh@hiv911.org.za

All revenue generated from the directory project will be used to support the ongoing efforts of the HIV-911 Programme.



CAPRICORN



District Municipality: DC35 Capricorn
Local Municipalities: LIM352 Aganang
LIM351 Blouberg
LIM355 Lepele-Nkumpi
LIM353 Molemole
LIM354 Polokwane

Aganang LIM352

NAME Bakone Matlata Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 122 4778

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mabobale Gamathongwana Village, JUNO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2602, JUNO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0748

CONTACT NAME Mr Molokomme (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling • General • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Life Skills • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Dikgale Home Based Care - Polokwane

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care within the Capricorn District. We distribute food parcels, provide health talks and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4833

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Old Dikgale Clinic, Muhabane Village, GA MOKGOPA, DIKGALE

POSTAL PO Box 438, DIKGALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0721

CONTACT NAME Ezekiel Malahlela (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Fanang Diatla Health Care Group

DESCRIPTION We are a community based, non governmental organization. We provide home based care services as well as an OVC (Orphans and Vulnerable Children) care and support programme. We work with HIV/AIDS infected people, TB patients, the disabled as well as those with mental illnesses. We also provide meals to the OVC and support groups in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 15 622 0560

FACSIMILE +27 15 622 0560

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mankotsana Clinic, APEL, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 798, APEL, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0739

CONTACT NAME Mummy Nchabeleng (Financial Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Gosebo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed home based care organisation also running a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 72 924 2291

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Strydgrall Village, Next to Tsepa Kgomo Municipality, APEL, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X 11, APEL, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0739

CONTACT NAME Lwane Smasha (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Professional

NAME Haakdoring Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 83 424 9625

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tswaing Village Va/Masemone, APEL, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 567, APEL, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0739

CONTACT NAME Portie Sefoka (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care

NAME Itlhopheng Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed home based care organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 766 463 631

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matselo Mahlaza Phoko Village, At the Tribal Offices, APEL, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 91, APEL, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0739

CONTACT NAME Bogale Vinolia (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Seshego Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 223 5141

FACSIMILE +27 15 223 6169

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Mandela Drive and Hospital Street Zone 1, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X4014, SESHEGO ZONE 1, Limpopo, 0751

CONTACT NAME Ms Putuka (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation/Shelter

Blouberg LIM351

NAME Ambergate Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 228 0903

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ambergate Village, AMBERGATE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1593, Senwabarwana, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790

CONTACT NAME Mr Tauatswla / Ms. Mosoma (Manager / Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Batho Thabang Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers home based care services, door to door HIV/AIDS campaigns and TB treatment adherence services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 098 9679

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 595 Viiten Village, Next to Matsipa Primary School, BOCHUM

POSTAL PO Box 1665, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790

CONTACT NAME Bansina Molapo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Blouberg Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 501 0505

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Inveraan Village, BOCHUM

POSTAL Private Bag X5077, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790

CONTACT NAME Ms. Maponya (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Blouberg Mobile Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 501 0505
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Inveraan Village, BOCHUM
POSTAL Private Bag X5077, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790
CONTACT NAME Ms. Nkwana (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Buffelshoek Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 72 873 0640
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Buffelshoek Village, BOCHUM
POSTAL Private Bag X5077, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790
CONTACT NAME Ms. Kgathle (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Burgerecht Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 592 9904
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Burgerecht Village, BOCHUM
POSTAL Private Bag X5002, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790
CONTACT NAME Ms. S. Molema (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Christian Home Centre - Polokwane
DESCRIPTION The Christian Home Centre provides home based care and food parcels in the Agananang Municipality Limpopo.
TELEPHONE +27 82 711 4049
PHYSICAL No 389 Siyema Village, SESHEGO ZONE 8
POSTAL PO Box 1319Sishegu, SESHEGO ZONE 8, Limpopo, 0742
CONTACT NAME MacDonald Hlakola (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Civil Society Development Initiatives
ACRONYM CSDI
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS information, condom distribution, home based care and mentorship.
TELEPHONE +27 72 693 1536
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Readall Cross Village, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 1254, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Mr. Petros Mokhnedi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Home Based Care • Information • Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination

NAME Dilokong Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 214 7270
FACSIMILE +27 13 214 7281
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL R37 Road, DRIEKOP
POSTAL Private Bag X919, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Ms Mashishi (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical Admissions • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Accommodation/Shelter • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Dzingahe Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1863
FACSIMILE +27 15 963 1863
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Dzingaha Village, BOCHUM
POSTAL Private Bag X924, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790
CONTACT NAME Sister T O Mahni (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Maternity Services • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Faranani Family Preservation Project
ACRONYM FFPP
DESCRIPTION A project for street children which also provides after care services.
TELEPHONE +27 83 715 8071
FACSIMILE +27 15 295 6520
E MAIL ELNICIP@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Plot 181, MABOTJA, SESHEGO
POSTAL PO Box 1452, MABOTJA, SESHEGO, Limpopo, 0751
CONTACT NAME Lebake Peter Mabatja (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • Information • Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Drop in Centre • Counselling Children • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Child Care/Day Care

NAME Grootpan Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 84 039 7572
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Grootpan Village, RADITSHABA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 461, RADITSHABA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0718
CONTACT NAME Gloria Setata (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Helene Franz Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 505 0750

FACSIMILE +27 15 505 0761

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 25 Aron Road, BOCHUM

POSTAL Private Bag X5002, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790

CONTACT NAME Mr Maoto (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kgalushi Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 15 592 0012

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Simson Village, RADITSHABA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 02, RADITSHABA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0718

CONTACT NAME Selvia Rapanyane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Kgatishi Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 82 586 3059

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Kgatishi Village, ELDORADO, RADITSHABA

POSTAL PO Box 02, ELDORADO, RADITSHABA, Limpopo, 0718

CONTACT NAME Mrs M E Leboho (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Skills Development • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Kgwete Home Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to those with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 72 772 2829

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural Area, DRIEKOP

POSTAL PO Box 1068, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129

CONTACT NAME Anna Kgoete (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Lapologang Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION A drop in centre focussed on assisting orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 098 9676

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 595 Wiwten, Blouberg Municipality, BOCHUM

POSTAL PO Box 1665, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790

CONTACT NAME Ms. Franseena Molapo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Lesfontein Clinic / Cekhung Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 592 9920

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cekhung Village, SEKHUNG, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 4262, SEKHUNG, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0794

CONTACT NAME Ms. Mothapo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mamone Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 219 7216

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamone Area, SESHEGO ZONE 8

POSTAL PO Box 375, SESHEGO ZONE 8, Limpopo, 0742

CONTACT NAME Sister S. Ramaripa (Second Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mamone Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the surrounding community.

TELEPHONE +27 82 257 7014

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamone Area, SESHEGO ZONE 8

POSTAL PO Box 53, SESHEGO ZONE 8, Limpopo, 0742

CONTACT NAME Kanyane Mmakanyane (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Mashabela Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 2168 004/5

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ga Mongata Village, DRIEKOP

POSTAL PO Box 9119, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129

CONTACT NAME Sister M.E Mokwala (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Matome Pheeha Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 84 015 7377

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rouston Dakidi Village, ELDORADO, RADITSHABA

POSTAL PO Box 02, ELDORADO, RADITSHABA, Limpopo, 0718

CONTACT NAME Eldia Chipu (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling General • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Life Skills • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Skills Development • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Mokopane Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 4000/1

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 2405

E MAIL maremanep@dhw.norprov.gov.za

PHYSICAL Zone 1, Dudu Madisha Drive, MAHWELERENG, POTGIETERSRUS

POSTAL Private Bag X 2466, MOKOPANE, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Mrs A.M Ntswewa (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Morapaneng Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS health care talks, home based care and orphan and vulnerable support.
TELEPHONE +27 76 199 9007
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Morapaneng Village, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 352, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Lobi Makenko (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Morapaneng Home Community Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 619 9007
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Morapaneng, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 352, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Lobby Makonko (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Motlolo Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 2147 162
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mafolo Tribal Authority, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 6349, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Sister Dorcas Ntsoane (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care

NAME Mphatalatsane Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 82 937 8104
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mphatalatsane Village, GA MARABA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 352, GA MARABA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0705
CONTACT NAME Mrs Pinkie Ledes (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Ngwaabe Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 2607 204
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Ga Rantho Village, DRIEKOP
POSTAL Private Bag X919, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Mr Knox Gkokga (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Phutang Home Based Care - Polokwane
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation providing home based care services.
TELEPHONE +27 76 563 6031
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL MMOTONG, SESHEGO
POSTAL PO Box 7666, MMOTONG, SESHEGO, Limpopo, 0784
CONTACT NAME Ms Regina Merumi (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling General • Community Service • Care and Support

NAME Swazi Mnyamarie Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 76 137 3298
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Swazi Village, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 4010, DRIEKOP, Limpopo, 1129
CONTACT NAME Ms. M.A. Shlongu (Carer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Taibos Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 73 315 0945
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stybos Village, BOCHUM
POSTAL Private Bag X5002, BOCHUM, Limpopo, 0790
CONTACT NAME Ms. M.M. Moko (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Lepele-Nkumpi LIM355

NAME Bonang Lesedi Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 72 289 1056
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Vedroodte Village, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL
POSTAL PO Box 1576, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, Limpopo, 0628
CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Sedideng (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Care and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory

NAME Direlang Project
DESCRIPTION Our drop in centre provides life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 82 698 3158
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Lemping Village, LENTING, MPHABLELE
POSTAL PO Box 4108, LENTING, MPHABLELE, Limpopo, 0761
CONTACT NAME Mrs Mphaslele (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Early Childhood Development • Care and Support • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Advisory

NAME Fanang Diatla Self Help Project
DESCRIPTION We are a home based care service provider. We offer these services to the HIV/AIDS infected people, those with chronic diseases and old age. We are also involved in the orphans and vulnerable children care and support programme. In this programme we assist these children with their homework, life skills, meals and safe recreational facilities. We are currently involved with a variety of income generating projects such as sewing, vegetable gardens, computer skills and poultry farming.
TELEPHONE +27 15 619 0082
FACSIMILE +27 15 633 4115
E MAIL fanangdiatla@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Legkwaring Next to the Post Office, MATHABATHA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 20, MATHABATHA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0733"
CONTACT NAME Agnes Qwabo (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Income



Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre
 • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling • Illness • Counselling
 • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Children • Counselling & Support
 • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights
 Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and
 Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Honour and Glory Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS Awareness .

TELEPHONE +27 72 670 5767

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Madisha Aliu Village, Sibidiyela, GOMPIES

POSTAL Private Bag X 313, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631

CONTACT NAME Mandu Seete (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Ikageng Multipurpose Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care, HIV/AIDS awareness assistance to orphans and vulnerable children and income generation projects.

TELEPHONE +27 73 846 3379

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stanpalas, Mphahlele Area, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X 24, Jammespoort, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0736

CONTACT NAME Jackie LekoLoane (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Home Based

Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Itukisetseng Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 304 4837

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rakgwatha Clinic, Rakgwatha, GOMPIES

POSTAL 285 Roadhoek, Zebediela, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631

CONTACT NAME M.D. Mathabatha (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Home Based Care

• Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Peer Education

NAME Kopanang Drop In Centre/ Youth Club

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children. Also involved in a garden project.

TELEPHONE +27 82 475 0881

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Magatle Village next to Gompiess Post Office, GOMPIES

POSTAL PO BOX 9, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631

CONTACT NAME Magdaline Matsetela (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Home Based Care

• Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Lebowakgomo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 632 5166

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Village, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 81, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0737

CONTACT NAME Sister N.I. Mamiani (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral

Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment

• Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS

Programmes • General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical

Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention

of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually

Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment • Outpatient • Treat

ment • Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lefine Makgamo Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a satellite branch for Lenkwana La Maphiri Drop In Centre. They cater for orphans vulnerable children and community members. They offer cooked meals, help with home work and recreational and empowerment projects.

TELEPHONE +27 15 634 0015

FACSIMILE +27 15 634 0015

E MAIL conradmpahlele@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL RaMphahlele Seleteng, Ga Masholioene, MPHAHLELE,

PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 204, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0736

CONTACT NAME Conrad Mphahlele (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment • Supplies • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen

• Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Sports

• Recreation and Drama • Empowerment Programmes • Drop in Centre

• Administrative Services and Support

NAME Makgoba Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and a vegetable garden.

TELEPHONE +27 82 482 2449

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makgoba Village, Malts Vris Brifts Police Station, ATOK,

PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 20, MATHABATHA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0733

CONTACT NAME Linda Mokgophi (Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Care and Support

• Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care

NAME Makotse Women's Club

DESCRIPTION A women's club offering home based care services, a drop in centre and involved in a community garden project.

TELEPHONE +27 15 633 4049

FACSIMILE +27 15 633 4049

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mkotsi Village, Makgoatsani Primary School, LEBOWAKGOMO,

PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 445, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0737

CONTACT NAME Mokgadi Legodi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Grant Application

Assistance • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Malekapane Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering TB awareness services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 954 9155

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 247 Malikapane Village, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL 247 Malikapane Village, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo,

0736

CONTACT NAME Flora Makgahle (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Malemati AIDS and TB Awareness Club

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 84 665 1290

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Likurhumi Village, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 3616, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0736

CONTACT NAME Beatrice Mowasi (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support

• Counselling • General • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness

Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Mamatolya Home Community Based Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 063 4601

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamatolya Village, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 5433, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0737

CONTACT NAME Jeantt (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General

• Home Based Care



NAME Mamogoasha Awareness Club
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 72 409 2716
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Muterong, Tamaketsi, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL
POSTAL PO Box 471, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, Limpopo, 0628
CONTACT NAME Elvie Masopoga (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Mashite Community Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS Awareness.
TELEPHONE +27 83 950 4481
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mashite, MPAHLELE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2755, MPAHLELE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0736
CONTACT NAME Marumo Mpodane (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Mogoto Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 642 3464
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mogoto Homeland, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Private Bag X342, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631
CONTACT NAME Sister Gekane (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mpule Drop in Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 634 0015
FACSIMILE +27 15 634 0015
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mpule Village, BOLOPA, MPAHLELE
POSTAL PO Box 204, BOLOPA, MPAHLELE, Limpopo, 0736
CONTACT NAME Nphahlele (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Sexuality Issues • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service

NAME Pholoshong Home Based Care - Polokwane
ACRONYM PHBC
DESCRIPTION This organisation provides home based care to community members every month in the Capricorn district. The centre also provides a drop in centre and youth care and advice office. The organisation is open from 8am 4pm daily.
TELEPHONE +27 15 634 0033
FACSIMILE +27 15 634 0033
PHYSICAL Capricorn district, BOLOPA, MPAHLELE
POSTAL PO Box 1059, BOLOPA, MPAHLELE, Limpopo, 0736
CONTACT NAME Mr A.M Jonasan Kadiaka (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Simunye Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 425 3191
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mathidela, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL
POSTAL PO Box 19, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, Limpopo, 0628
CONTACT NAME Kekana Alice (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Thakalang Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 642 4190
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Moletlane Village, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL
POSTAL PO Box 122, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, Limpopo, 0628
CONTACT NAME Christina Sebrpa (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Referral

NAME Toosenge Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness.
TELEPHONE +27 82 747 1967
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Toosenge Da Mphahlele, MPAHLELE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1529, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0737
CONTACT NAME Nomacala Thaba (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tsogang HIV/AIDS Warden Club Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 82 296 8005
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Zebediela Madishaditoro, GOMPIES
POSTAL PO Box 135, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, Limpopo, 0628
CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Kekana (Administration Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Rehabilitation

NAME Tsotshanang Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness.
TELEPHONE +27 82 427 7949
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Khureng Village, GOMPIES
POSTAL PO Box 5710, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631
CONTACT NAME Martina Alphane (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Zebediela Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 662 1186
FACSIMILE +27 15 662 0173
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Magatle Village, GOMPIES
POSTAL Private Bag X342, GOMPIES, Limpopo, 0631
CONTACT NAME Ms. Moumakwe (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Medical Admissions • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



Molemole LIM353**NAME Bethesda Safety Home**

DESCRIPTION A shelter for orphans and vulnerable children and also doing leather work (shoes, belts and key holders).

TELEPHONE +27 15 82 631 8039

FACSIMILE +27 15 505 0168

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mohodi Manthata Village, Next to Tolgate Tarven, MANTHATA, SUPERBIA

POSTAL PO Box 7875, MANTHATA, SUPERBIA, Limpopo, 0788

CONTACT NAME Agnes Mkoatse (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects

NAME Lehlogedi Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 76 511 4608

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 208 Church Street, DENDRON

POSTAL PO Box 304, DENDRON, Limpopo, 0715

CONTACT NAME Emily Mauqye (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support

• Counselling & Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME Lehlogeni Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care, food parcels and support for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 501 0059

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 208 Church Street, DENDRON

POSTAL PO Box 304, DENDRON, Limpopo, 0715

CONTACT NAME Emily (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchens • Home Based Care • Orphans

and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Ramokgopa Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 526 2022

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL S 16 Amakweta Village, Next to Post Office, MOKOMENE

POSTAL PO Box 165, MOKOMENE, Limpopo, 0811

CONTACT NAME Sister Ramakgopa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution

and Promotion • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling HIV/AIDS •

Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and

Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary

Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment •

Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment

Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rehlahlilwe Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 385 7273

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rehlahlilwe Village, DENDRON

POSTAL PO Box 125, DENDRON, Limpopo, 0715

CONTACT NAME Mrs Jasterline (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children

Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Treatment

Outpatient

NAME Religious HIV/AIDS Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A faith based, community focussed organisation offering home based care, life skills development and a drop in centre.

HIV/AIDS awareness campaigns are also initiated and rolled out by this organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 72 954 9888

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Maponto Village, Next to Tlholdimela Primary School, DENDRON

POSTAL PO Box 276, DENDRON, Limpopo, 0715

CONTACT NAME Melita Manaka (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

• Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

Polokwane LIM354**NAME A Mamabolo Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4835

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mongwane Village, Next to Makweng High School, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1122, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0727

CONTACT NAME Sister Ramohlola/Mr Lesiba Mon (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom

Distribution and Promotion • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness

Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health

Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to

Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted

Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treat

ment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and

Testing (VCT)

NAME African Methodist Episcopal Community Home-Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative also offering a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 15 223 4920

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1938 Zone, 1 Bookelo Street, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 333, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0742

CONTACT NAME Milicent Ngobeni (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Agricultural Basics and Utility Development Trust

DESCRIPTION This is a community based non governmental organization offering agricultural projects.

TELEPHONE +27 15 632 4388

FACSIMILE +27 15 632 6715

PHYSICAL 675 Unit A, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 266, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Mr Mashigo (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Skills Development • Agriculture/

Gardening Projects

NAME Anglican Church (Diocese of St. Mark the Evangelist)

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS education to the surrounding community and provide food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 15 297 3297

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 29 Devanish Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 643, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Mr. Maliti (Leadership and Communication Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling

General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchens • HIV/AIDS

Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Are Thekganeng

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care for the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 15 223 1856

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1528, Zone 1, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL 1528, Zone 1, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0742

CONTACT NAME Helen Semina (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and

Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Health and Wellness Promotion

• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention

NAME Bahlaloga Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care services and operating a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 73 056 4217

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Koloti Clinic, KOLOTI, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1939, KOLOTI, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0709

CONTACT NAME Jagqueline Ngonsheni (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Care

and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

• HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care



NAME Bailalehlaka Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 83 595 4113

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moletsi Mashate, CHOKOE, KOLOTI

POSTAL PO Box 1947, CHOKOE, KOLOTI, Limpopo, 0709

CONTACT NAME Joyce Boshomane (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment

NAME Bakone Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION Offering home based care, food parcels to orphaned children and make referrals to social workers for grant applications.

TELEPHONE +27 15 223 2635

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vlakfontein Village, Next to Roman Catholic Church, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 1649, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Caroline Silolo (Care Giver)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Block 14 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services and anti retro viral's.

TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0234

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mankgaile Village, Next to Roman Catholic Church, GA MOLEPO, MPHOGODIBA

POSTAL Mankgaile Village, Next to Roman Catholic Church, GA MOLEPO, MPHOGODIBA, Limpopo, 0732

CONTACT NAME Sister Ratombo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME Boikhutsong Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 340 3600

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ga Mphaele Village, MAMAOLA, CHUENESPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 1573, MAMAOLA, CHUENESPOORT, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Ramaesele Julia Maja (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory

NAME Botlokwa Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 527 0023

FACSIMILE +27 15 527 1921

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matseje Village, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X544, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812

CONTACT NAME Ms Machaka (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Botlokwas Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 527 0023

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural Area, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X544, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812

CONTACT NAME Sister S.C. Moseamo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical Admissions • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Buite Straat Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 290 2360

FACSIMILE +27 15 290 2349 (Att to In Cha)

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Buite Street And Exsior Street, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Sister Ruth Mphahlele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change • Counselling Lay • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Burgerfecht Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 78 163 2143

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Burgerfecht Village, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 68, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0716

CONTACT NAME Peggy Paplaeswana (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Byldrift Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 662 0135

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Byldrift Village, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box X9530, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Ms. M.J. Mmotla (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Child Welfare South Africa - Polokwane

ACRONYM CWSA Limpopo

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local, provincial, national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 15 297 6415

FACSIMILE +27 15 297 6416

E MAIL limpopo@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 15th 20th Street, Industrial Area, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 55667, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Bridget Monongane (Provincial Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Networking • Legal Services and Advice • Human Rights Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Early Childhood Development • Disability Issues • Counselling Children • Children's Rights Issues and



Services • Charity • Advisory • Sports Recreation and Drama • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Development • Community Service • Child Care/Day Care • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Childline - Limpopo

DESCRIPTION Childline is an effective non profit organization that works collectively to protect children from all forms of violence and to create a culture of children's rights in South Africa. Childline's mission is to provide an effective children's crisis and counselling help line to reduce the incidence of child abuse and to offer those affected therapy and just management of abuse by working cooperatively with relevant stakeholders.

TELEPHONE +27 15 295 6449
FACSIMILE +27 15 295 6449
E MAIL childlinelimpopo@iafrica.com
WEB www.childlinesa.org.za

PHYSICAL 17 Hans van Rensburg Drive, POLOKWANE
POSTAL 17 Hans van Rensburg Drive, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Priscillah Molaudzi (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Workplace • Referral • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Clinic Committe - Zone 2

DESCRIPTION Offering lay counselling and a drop in centre and make referrals to the social workers for grant applications.

TELEPHONE +27 72 526 4316
FACSIMILE +27 15 223 5234
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Skodipola Street, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2881, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0742
CONTACT NAME Melita (Co ordinators)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME DENOSA - Polokwane

DESCRIPTION DENOSA is a voluntary, autonomous, non sexist, non racial and non profit organisation for nurses and midwives/accoucheurs. It is a dynamic, pro active organisation that is continually in touch with its members and the communities they serve. The Organisation strives to function with transparency and democracy.

TELEPHONE +27 15 297 5033
FACSIMILE +27 15 297 5018/0
E MAIL kelebogilem@denosa.org.za
WEB www.denosa.org.za

PHYSICAL 96 Blccard Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 55831, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Mr Peter Kelebogile (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Department of Health and Welfare - Limpopo

ACRONYM DOHW
DESCRIPTION This is a provincial Department of Health and Welfare providing health and welfare services to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 15 290 9000
FACSIMILE +27 15 291 2607
E MAIL chuenyaner@dhw.norprov.gov.za

PHYSICAL 34 Hans Van Rensburg Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Private Bag X9302, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Mrs R Chuenyane (Director of HIV/AIDS)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Professional Health Care • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Biomedical • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Income

Generation Projects • Human Rights Issues • Home Based Care • Gender Issues • Funding • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Family Planning • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Child Care/Day Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Devrede Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 693 9031
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mivina Hall, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 146, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0716
CONTACT NAME Jonna Mokobi (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Diana Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 901 1308
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mashashane Village, GA MASHASHANE, BAKONE
POSTAL Private Bag X65, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710
CONTACT NAME Ms Kuntutu (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dikgale Makotopong Mobile Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 267 9458
FACSIMILE +27 15 267 0206
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Solomondale Village Siveyeng Village, Near the Post Office, CAPRICORN, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Solomondale Village Siveyeng Village, Near the Post Office, CAPRICORN, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710
CONTACT NAME Sister Msomi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Lay • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Disha Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 424 1312
FACSIMILE +27 15 310 6959
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mooketsi Village, MOOKETSI, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 130, MOOKETSI, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0825
CONTACT NAME Charlie Lebea (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care; Community Service

NAME Established Comphrehensive Youth Organisation

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers training on HIV/AIDS interpreneur and leadership development.

TELEPHONE +27 15 295 4970
FACSIMILE +27 15 295 4970
E MAIL hlaakal@xnets.co.za

PHYSICAL 17A Church Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Suite 61 Postnet X 9360, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Alfred Thaka (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Skills Development • Training HIV/AIDS



NAME Evelyn Lekganyane Clinic - Polokwane
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0095
FACSIMILE +27 15 266 0007
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Along the R71 (regional road), POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 1, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Mrs Bopape (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Family Planning • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling • Rape • Counselling • Lay • Counselling • Illness • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Provision

NAME Evelyn Lekganyane Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 83 724 5611
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, BOYNE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 402, BOYNE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0728
CONTACT NAME Mabel Lekganyane (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Evelyn Lekganyane Home-Based Care
DESCRIPTION Offering home based care and palliative care.
TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0095
FACSIMILE +27 15 266 0007
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Evelyn Clinic, Next to Boyne Rolla Miellies, BOYNE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 402, BOYNE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0728
CONTACT NAME Mabel Lekganyane (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Hlatlaganya Drop In Centre
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses and support services for orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 82 292 9578
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural Area, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL PO Box 21, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Mamabolo (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen

NAME Hope Drop In Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 72 249 130
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Matseke Village, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 989, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812
CONTACT NAME ME Maliba (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Home Based Care • Nutrition

NAME Ikageng HIV/AIDS Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 83 715 3940
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, BENDOR PARK, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 443, BENDOR PARK, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0699
CONTACT NAME Johanna Mokwena (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Home Based Care

NAME Ikageng Komhoek Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 82 595 8418
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Komhoek Village, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 505, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0716
CONTACT NAME Gladys Maila (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Referral • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient

NAME Itsoeng Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION They offer Home visits for the orphaned and vulnerable children (OVC) and those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0234
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mamkagaile Gamoleto, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 48 Mamatha, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Eunice Letsoalo (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Home Based Care

NAME Itsoheng Community Home Based Care - Polokwane
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0234
PHYSICAL Block 14 Maktaile, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 480879, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME E Mamabolo (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Home Based Care

NAME J Mamabolo Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 72 90 69 808
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Next to Limpopo University, CAPRICORN, PIETERSBURG
CONTACT NAME Sister RA Matsepe (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling • Lay • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Joint Education Project
ACRONYM JEP
DESCRIPTION JEP focuses on research, sports development, family development and a facilitator training programme.
TELEPHONE +27 15 223 2386
FACSIMILE +27 15 223 4297
E MAIL joint_ep@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Factory 3 Office 2, Freedom Drive Street Seshego Industrial Site, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1476 Fauna Park, FLORAPARK, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0699
CONTACT NAME Frans Monyai (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Advocacy • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Community Service • Consulting and Contracting • Consulting and Contracting • Development • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Education and Training • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Life Skills • Research • Other • Social Development • Training • HIV/AIDS • Training • Other • Youth Development



NAME **Nganya Mobile 1 Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 286 1189/7

FACSIMILE +27 15 267 0206

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mankweng Village, In the Mankweng Hospital, MABOYI, SOVENGA

POSTAL Mankweng Village, In the Mankweng Hospital, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727

CONTACT NAME Magacamo MC (Team Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rehabilitation • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME **Nganya/Boyne Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 266 0095

FACSIMILE +27 15 266 0007

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Evelyn Clinic Next to Boyne Post Office, BOYNE, PIETERSBURG

CONTACT NAME Sister MM Pheha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME **Kodumela Environmental Home Based Care**

DESCRIPTION Kodumela provides home based care in the Etangong district and also identifies orphaned and vulnerable children in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 34 980 9749

FACSIMILE +27 34 980 9749

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Number 1 Modimolle, GANKWANA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 465, GANKWANA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0740

CONTACT NAME Ms Darlene (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building

NAME **Kopano Ke Maatla Community Home Based Care**

DESCRIPTION We provide care and support to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS. We offer counselling and meals to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 355 8636

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lonsdale Village, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 147, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710

CONTACT NAME Mrs Legodi (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME **Lebowa Drop In and Multipurpose Centre**

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 78 157 9674

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bothloko Nyakelani, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 220, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812

CONTACT NAME Agnes Raphole (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME **Lebowa Kgomo Hospital**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 632 6900

FACSIMILE +27 15 632 6718

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lebowa Kgomo Township Zone A, N/T Mohlaba Garage, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X14, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Mr. Mahlwele (Acting CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME **Lebowa Tokolgo Drop In Centre**

DESCRIPTION We provide support to orphans and vulnerable children and provide food parcels and clothes.

TELEPHONE +27 78 157 9674

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Myakalen Village, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 220, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812

CONTACT NAME Agnes Raphole (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME **Lebowa Kgomo Hospital**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 632 5894

FACSIMILE +27 15 632 6718

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lebowa Kgomo Township, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X14, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Ms. L. Madiba (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME **Ledwaba Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 633 4293

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ledwaba Village, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X9530, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Sister M.G. Molomo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME **Lekhureng Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 3904

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 10122 Lekhureng Village, JUNO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 83, LADANNA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0704

CONTACT NAME Sister Emily Kgoadi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness



Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Leratong Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION Our drop in centre provides meals and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 76 649 8022
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mashashane Village, LADANNA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1517, LADANNA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0704
CONTACT NAME Mrs Doris Madiba (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling General • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Levubu Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 583 0687
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Number 3 Levubu Farm, LEVUBU, THOHOYANDOU
POSTAL PO Box 314, LEVUBU, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0929
CONTACT NAME F Mphephu (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Life Line - Polokwane

DESCRIPTION Life Line is Southern Africa's leading provider of opportunities and skills for the healing and transformation of individuals and communities. The Association endeavours to promote relevant, appropriate and accessible counselling and emotional wellness services in collaboration with strategic partners. LifeLine Southern Africa covers South Africa, Botswana and Namibia.
TELEPHONE +27 82 212 7571
E MAIL amozm@iweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 22 Rissik Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 20018, WESTENBURG, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0699
CONTACT NAME Amos Masoga (Treasurer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Life Skills Education Programme - Limpopo

ACRONYM ECYD
DESCRIPTION This programme concentrates on personal development and team building with youth.
TELEPHONE +27 15 297 6658
FACSIMILE +27 15 295 4970/71
E MAIL info@npydo.org.za
PHYSICAL 19A Thabo Mbeki Street First f Elzella Building, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Suite 261 Post Net X 9307, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Maggie Moyo (Programme Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Education and Training • Youth Development • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Employment and Job Creation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Administrative Services and Support • Life Skills • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • Income Generation Projects • Advisory

NAME Limpopo Province CBO Network

DESCRIPTION Limpopo Province CBO Network is involved in establishing NGOs and NPOs focussed on offering HIV awareness campaigns, home based care services and other HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 291 5062
FACSIMILE +27 15 291 5062
E MAIL cbonetworks@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 40 Biccard Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 756, FAUNAPARK, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0699
CONTACT NAME Kganyelo Martha Komape (Financial Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Lorraine Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 383 0119
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Lorraine Village, MUSHUNG, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X404, MUSHUNG, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0809
CONTACT NAME Sister Xhosa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mahale Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 685 6531
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Jathaka Village, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 670, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sister M A Melake (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Maja-Chuene Mobile 2 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 297 7025
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 140 Magazyn Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 91550, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister Mr Bamboo (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Makanye Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4254
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Makanye Village, Next to Makweng Hospital/University Of Limpopo, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL PO Box 806, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sisetr MM Ramoraswi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Makgato Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 527 7900
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za



PHYSICAL Makgato Village Along N1 Road, Next to Magkato Village and Lutheran Church, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 30, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812
CONTACT NAME Sister Maruma (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Malakubu Training Services
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care, training peer education, debriefing and occupational health and safety training.
TELEPHONE +27 15 291 4353
FACSIMILE +27 86 690 2469
E MAIL malakubu@polka.co.za
PHYSICAL 42 Magazyn street House Number 42, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3068, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sebole Mmabatho (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Training Capacity Building

NAME Mamabolo Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4835
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mongwaneng Village, LESHWANE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 255, LESHWANE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0724
CONTACT NAME Mrs Ramohlola (Chief Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Rape • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Treatment Supplies • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • Youth Development

NAME Mamotshwa Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 818 9153
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mamavulo Village, Next to Dwashu High School, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL Mamavulo Village, Next to Dwashu High School, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sister MJ Maepa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Manamela Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services and Nevarapine Syrup for infants.
TELEPHONE +27 82 975 6104
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand Number 1058, GA MPHELA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Stand Number 1058, GA MPHELA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0773
CONTACT NAME Sister Catherine Masimela (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and

Evaluation • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Community Service • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Behaviour Change

NAME Mankweng Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 267 7827
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand Number 587, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL Stand Number 587, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sister N Rapatsa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mankweng Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 267 0330
FACSIMILE +27 15 267 0206
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit A Makweng Location, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X1117, SOVENGA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME BB Modiba (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision

NAME Marishane Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 219 0033
FACSIMILE +27 13 219 0033
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Marishane Village
POSTAL Private Bag X 434, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister E.M Sihlangu (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care

NAME Matamanyane Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 229 0836
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Matamanyane Village, Next to Sethlagane Primary School, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL Matamanyane Village, Next to Sethlagane Primary School, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sister TT Leburu (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness



- Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation
- Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Matlala Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 227 0002

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matlala Village, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X65, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710

CONTACT NAME Ms L.L Ledwaba (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Matoks Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 527 0002

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matoks Village Next to Mphakane Village, Next to the Agriculture House, CAPRICORN, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Matoks Village Next Mphakane Village, Next to the Agriculture House, CAPRICORN, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710

CONTACT NAME Sister Selabe (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Community Service

NAME Mighty Move Ministries

DESCRIPTION An Faith Based Organisation focussed on raising awareness of HIV/AIDS in schools the surrounding community and churches.

TELEPHONE +27 15 292 0831

FACSIMILE +27 15 292 6223

E MAIL bethelpolokwane@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Ben Harris Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 4362, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Lucas Synclair (Bishop)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME MIPPA

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 290 9000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hans Van Rensburg Drive, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 51, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Salane Ndane (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Mmaishiba Disabled Care Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering training and skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 72 6222 477

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 2301, Unit A, LEBOWAKGOMO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 495, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Sabrina Chuene (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Education and Training • Home Based Care

NAME Mmakoma Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION Our drop in centre provides support to orphan and vulnerable children. We offer food parcels and clothes to children in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 78 157 9674

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rapolata Village, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 220, DWARS RIVER, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0812

CONTACT NAME Agnes Papolo (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Care and Support

NAME Mogoto Lehlabile Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 832 070 248

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mogo Lekitsang, KORINGPUNT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 73, KORINGPUNT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0632

CONTACT NAME Traidor Marema (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Mokamole Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 424 0902

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lesodi Village, MOKAMOLE, POTGIETERSRUS

POSTAL PO Box 501, MOKAMOLE, POTGIETERSRUS, Limpopo, 0633

CONTACT NAME Sister Tloubagla (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mokwena Edwinsdale Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 947 1542

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bloberg Road, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 96, BABIRWA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0716

CONTACT NAME Mr Sebola (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Moletjie Mobile 1 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 297 7025

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 140 Madazyne Street, Next to Pietersburg Hospital, POLOKWANE

POSTAL 140 Madazyne Street, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Sister KF Mujapelo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Behaviour Change



NAME Moletlane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 642 4190

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moletlane Clinic, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X9530, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Sister S.S. Chune (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Molets Community Radio Station

DESCRIPTION They have an on air programme to educate people on issues relating to HIV/AIDS. They render education campaigns and also have outreach programmes they offer to 20 nearby schools. They also offer peer education.

TELEPHONE +27 15 229 1785

FACSIMILE +27 15 229 1785/86 602 1785

E MAIL moletsiesm@webmail.co.za

WEB www.moletsiefm.co.za

PHYSICAL Seshigo High School Moletjie Mabokelele, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 2399, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Mujaji (Station Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Peer Education • Networking • Media and Communications • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Advisory

NAME Montz Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 111 4644

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Montz Village, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X9302, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Ms M. Mathopa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mothiba Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4255

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL New Stand Village, Next to Local Authority Office, GAMOTHIBA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1, GAMOTHIBA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0726

CONTACT NAME Sister NF Siyabi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mphahlele Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 53 634 0031

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mphahlele Area, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 1511, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Sister R.R. Phasha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mponegele Ke Itirele Community Project

DESCRIPTION A community project offering a soup kitchen, skills development income generation projects and child care including educational assistance.

TELEPHONE +27 15 267 8034

FACSIMILE +27 86 657 8730

E MAIL mbonelle@tntmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Ramagoa Village, Next to Sasol Garage In Mankweng, MABOYI, SOVENGA

POSTAL PO Box 647, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727

CONTACT NAME Anna Mokoni Matsididi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Empowerment Programmes • Drop in Centre • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Training Business Skills • Networking • Education and Training • Counselling Children • Arts and Crafts

NAME Mvula Trust

DESCRIPTION The Mvula Trust supports home based care projects and provides food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 15 291 5595

FACSIMILE +27 15 291 1270

E MAIL khumbu@mvulaptb.co.za

WEB www.mvula.co.za

PHYSICAL 19 Schoeman Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 4538, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Khumbu Zuma (Policy Specialist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Workshops Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers

NAME My Darling Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 576 7589

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Madaling Village, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X9302, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Ms. M.M. Sebigi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS - Limpopo

ACRONYM NAPWA

DESCRIPTION NAPWA aims to provide support and representation for people living with HIV/AIDS by offering voluntary counselling and testing services and condom distribution. NAPWA aims to organise, mobilise and empower people living with HIV/AIDS and to represent their interests by fighting against discrimination and stigmatisation.

TELEPHONE +27 15 295 6017

FACSIMILE +27 15 295 6017

E MAIL napwan@sn.apc.org



WEB www.napwa.org.za
PHYSICAL 3rd Floor 301 Pioneer Building, 52 Landros Mare Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 3628, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Lawrence Seagwane (Provincial co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Other • Support Groups • Referral • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Advocacy

NAME National Institute for Crime Prevention and the Reintegration of Offenders - Limpopo
ACRONYM NICRO
DESCRIPTION Our vision is to build and strengthen a democratic society based on human right principle through crime prevention and development. Three programmes: Offender integration, Diversion and youth development and Alternative Sentencing.
TELEPHONE +27 15 297 7538
FACSIMILE +27 15 297 7539
E MAIL nicrolp@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Office 6 Solafide Forum 79A Biccard Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 185, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Yashina Pillay (Regional manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Rehabilitation • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Crime Prevention • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service

NAME Nobody Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 267 4768
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Main Road, Mankweng Hospital, MANKWENG, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Main Road, Mankweng Hospital, MANKWENG, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0727
CONTACT NAME Sister Mokgomo (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME Nthabalala Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 584 0756
FACSIMILE +27 15 584 0756
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Ilimtshitale Road, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Ilimtshitale Road, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister Murodo (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care

NAME Parliament Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 633 5178
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Lebowakgomo Township Zone B, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Private Bag x9530, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister M.M Ramashala (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Peninghota Clinic Greenery Project
DESCRIPTION We run a garden project for patients living with life threatening illnesses within the facilities of the Peninghota Clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2160
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Peninghota Village, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Private Bag X5009, Phohoyandou, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister G.N. Mashageni (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector
SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Pepps ECD Training
DESCRIPTION PEPPS offers training in early childhood development computer literacy, skills project management financial management and first aid. Assistance is also given to organisations with applying for NPO certification.
TELEPHONE +27 15 263 6633
FACSIMILE +27 15 263 6633
E MAIL maureen19@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Plot Number 1 Myngenoegen, Pepps Private School Training Yard, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 405, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Maureen Delekisa (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS Counselling • Training Capacity Building

NAME Percy Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 312 5680
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, NEANDERTAL, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X05, NEANDERTAL, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0714
CONTACT NAME Sister A.T. Moloto (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phutha-Ditshaba Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care service.
TELEPHONE +27 152 674 835
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL A Mamabolo Clinic, LESHWANE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Leshoane, LESHWANE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0724
CONTACT NAME Gladuys Mehlape (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care

NAME Pietersburg Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA Pietersburg
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates government and other organisations at local, provincial, national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliated membership to serve the children families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 15 297 3326
FACSIMILE +27 15 297 3327
E MAIL pcws@mail.ncdnet.co.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL 42A Jorrisson Street, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 304, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Mrs Lorrette Boech (Area Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/ Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights Issues • Early Childhood Development • Disability Issues • Counselling Children



- Children's Rights Issues and Services
- Charity
- Campaigns and Events
- Administrative Services and Support
- Sports Recreation and Drama
- Youth Development
- Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support
- Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support
- Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support
- Networking
- Life Skills
- Legal Services and Advice
- Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination
- Education and Training
- Drop in Centre
- Development
- Community Service
- Child Care/Day Care
- Care and Support
- Advisory

NAME Pietersburg Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 287 5000

FACSIMILE +27 15 297 2604

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Hospital Street, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Ms. Mohapi

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pietersburg Place of Safety

DESCRIPTION A children's home and crisis centre offering adoption services foster care and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 15 293 1181

FACSIMILE +27 15 293 1186

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mandela Drive, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 9513, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Maurine Maphethu (Admin Clerk)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Peer Education • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Grant Application Assistance • Foster Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services

NAME Polokwane HIV/AIDS Information Centre - Pietersburg
ACRONYM ATIC

DESCRIPTION A resource centre involved in training outreach programmes and referral provision.

TELEPHONE +27 15 290 2363

FACSIMILE +27 15 290 2364

E MAIL glenm@polokwane.org.za

PHYSICAL Polokwane HIV Centre, Corner Diaz Magazyn and Potgieter Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 111, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Glen Mahonga (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Business Skills • Education and Training • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Behaviour Change

NAME Polokwane Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 287 5000

FACSIMILE +27 15 297 2604

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X 93196, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Dr Mohape (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS

Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Blood Services/Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Accommodation/Shelter • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ramalema Creche

DESCRIPTION We provide day care for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 799 6317

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moleti, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 8, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 710

CONTACT NAME Mrs. Salina Moloto (Practitioner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Child Care/Day Care • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen

NAME Rethabile Community Health Care

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 297 7025

FACSIMILE +27 15 297 7025

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 140 Magazyne Street, POLOKWANE

POSTAL 140 Magazyne Street, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME Bambo Antony (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME SANABP

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 223 3712

FACSIMILE + 27 15 223 3712

E MAIL sanabp@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Factory 3, Lim Division, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 4624, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700

CONTACT NAME S Makgato (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Sedikong SA Lerato Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 363 0885

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 490 Thuseng Village, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 47, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745

CONTACT NAME Mavis Mathabatha (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Referral • Drop in Centre • Care and Support

NAME Sello sa Batho Home-Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 8617733

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 122 Zone 3.1, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1205, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0742

CONTACT NAME Routh Badimo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Home Based Care

NAME Semanya Itereleng Community Project

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering rural and community development initiatives.

TELEPHONE +27 83 347 5412

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 88, MANYAMA, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 29, MANYAMA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0753



CONTACT NAME W Chuene (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Skills Development • Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Sentahle Community Home Based Care Organisation - Polokwane

ACRONYM SHBO
DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative that also runs a drop in centre.
TELEPHONE +27 82 317 4914
FACSIMILE +27 82 8061 139
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 350 Mathselapata Sub Village Majia Village, Sentahle Centre, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 2823, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745
CONTACT NAME Bathepa Lady Zilpha (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Social Development • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Child Care/Day Care • Capacity Building • Youth Development • Support Groups

NAME Seshego Youth Development and Empowerment Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide training and capacity building services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 349 0308
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand Number 413, Zone B, SESHEGO, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Postnet Suite #305, Private Bag X9307, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Mr. Mushi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Training Capacity Building

NAME Soetfontein Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 618 0106
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Molepo Area Thaba Village, Next to Mothipa Mngwana Mahu, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Molepo Area Thaba Village, Next to Mothipa Mngwana Mahu, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Sister M Mogoba (Professional nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME Soetfontein Rural Development Associaton

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 15 874 0322
FACSIMILE +27 15 874 0922
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Village, PAULUSWEG, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 100, PAULUSWEG, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0814
CONTACT NAME Shadrack Matesana (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME South African Girl Child Alliance - Limpopo

DESCRIPTION Our focus is on girls/women (8-21yrs). We try to empower these girls to make the correct choices in their lives through education and life skills. We deal with issues of self esteem self confidence the prevention of teenage and unwanted pregnancies HIV/AIDS and STI transmission. A recent development has been our Gender Based Violence (GBV) programme. We are involved in peer education where we train and teach the girls about the transmission and spread of HIV/AIDS and prevention of GBV.

TELEPHONE +27 15 263 6100
FACSIMILE +27 15 263 6100
E MAIL albinakekana@mweb.co.za/sagca@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Plot 170C Delnada, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 55326, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Albina Kekana (Provincial Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops Symposia Fora Facilitators and/or Speakers • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Gender Issues • Social Development • Sexuality Issues • Safety and Risk Management • Peer Education • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Net working • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Swaranag Legal Advice Office

ACRONYM SWARALAO
DESCRIPTION A legal advice office involved in community support and empowerment.
TELEPHONE +27 15 297 4688
FACSIMILE +27 15 297 4688
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 87 Hans Van Rynsburg, Next to the Old Mutual Building, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 5888, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Kgotsupa Ledutu (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Other • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Advisory

NAME Takalani Nana Home Care Centre - Polokwane

DESCRIPTION A community centred involved in voluntary counselling and testing home based care and a support group.
TELEPHONE +27 15 290 2363
FACSIMILE +27 15 297 0852/290 2364
E MAIL takalaninana@polokwane.com
PHYSICAL Corner of Potgieter and Disa Streets, POLOKWANE
POSTAL Postnet Suite #124 Private Bag x 9307, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Rachel Sethosa (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Teberias Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 426 9900
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tiberius Village, GA LEKALAKALA, POTGIETERSRUS
POSTAL PO Box 360, GA LEKALAKALA, POTGIETERSRUS, Limpopo, 0649
CONTACT NAME Sister Dadabe (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Thabamoopo Hospital
DESCRIPTION This a primary health care facility and specialised psychiatric hospital offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 632 9000
FACSIMILE +27 15 632 5205
PHYSICAL Thabamoopo, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X 37, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745
CONTACT NAME Mr Choeke (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Thabang Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people living with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 72 310 4200
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, GAMOTHIBA, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 102, GAMOTHIBA, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0726
CONTACT NAME Salmina T. Mothiba (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Thabong Drop In Centre
DESCRIPTION This drop in centre is involved in community upliftment and support.
TELEPHONE +27 82 354 5281
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Matshelapata, BOYNE
POSTAL PO Box 45, MATSHELAPATA, BOYNE, Limpopo, 0764
CONTACT NAME Abran Maila (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Skills Development • Family Planning • Child Care/Day Care

NAME Thiavhama Training Institution
DESCRIPTION We provide training to people who deal with patients with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 15 291 3312
FACSIMILE +27 15 291 3323
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 9A Schoeman Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 4000, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Ms. Maggie Mohashwa (Program Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Administrative Services and Support • Training Home Based Care

NAME Tholene Sodi and Partners
DESCRIPTION A company focussed on the provision of psychological services and training in stress anger and conflict management.
TELEPHONE +27 15 291 1110
FACSIMILE +27 15 291 1110
E MAIL sodits@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 64 A Compensation Street, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 2922, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Dr Tholene Sodi (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Workshops Symposia Fora Facilitators and/or Speakers • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting and Contracting • Behaviour Change

NAME Thoma Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people living with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 78 244 8042
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, MABOYI, SOVENGA
POSTAL PO Box 2104, MABOYI, SOVENGA, Limpopo, 0727

CONTACT NAME Masefako Sara Pilusa (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tjiane Drop In Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children
TELEPHONE +27 82 596 0571
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand 118, Tsiambe Village, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 5582, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745
CONTACT NAME Arin Khuto (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling Family • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Towerfontein Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 797 1307
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Towerfontein Village, POLOKWANE
POSTAL PO Box 9530, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Ms. T. Liswako (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - Limpopo
DESCRIPTION The Treatment Action Campaign (TAC) was founded on 10 December 1998 in Cape Town, South Africa. We campaign for treatment for people with HIV and to reduce new HIV infections. Our efforts have resulted in many life saving interventions, including the implementation of country wide mother to child transmission prevention and antiretroviral treatment programmes. The TAC also runs a treatment literacy campaign: this is a training programme on the science of HIV treatment and prevention.
TELEPHONE +27 15 291 5448
FACSIMILE +27 15 291 5612
E MAIL patricia@tac.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 2038, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700
CONTACT NAME Patricia Madetse (Provincial Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Legal Services and Advice • Referral • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Workshops Symposia Fora Facilitators and/or Speakers

NAME Tswelopele Drop in Centre
DESCRIPTION This centre runs a home based care programme and operates as a drop in centre for members of the community in need.
TELEPHONE +27 15 632 5631
PHYSICAL CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1041, CHUENESPOORT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0745
CONTACT NAME Elsie Moyagabo Kgopa (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Drop in Centre • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME W. F. Knobel Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 221 1500
FACSIMILE +27 15 295 8352
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Ga Ramoshoane Village, Stand Number 1, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X65, LONSDALE, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0710



CONTACT NAME Ms. Mabjana (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Zebediela Estate Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 642 3185

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Citrus State Farm, Village, KORINGPUNT, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X01, KORINGPUNT, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0632

CONTACT NAME Sister M.J. Mathobela (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ziest Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 402 4110

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ziest Village, POLOKWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X5077, POLOKWANE, Limpopo, 0700

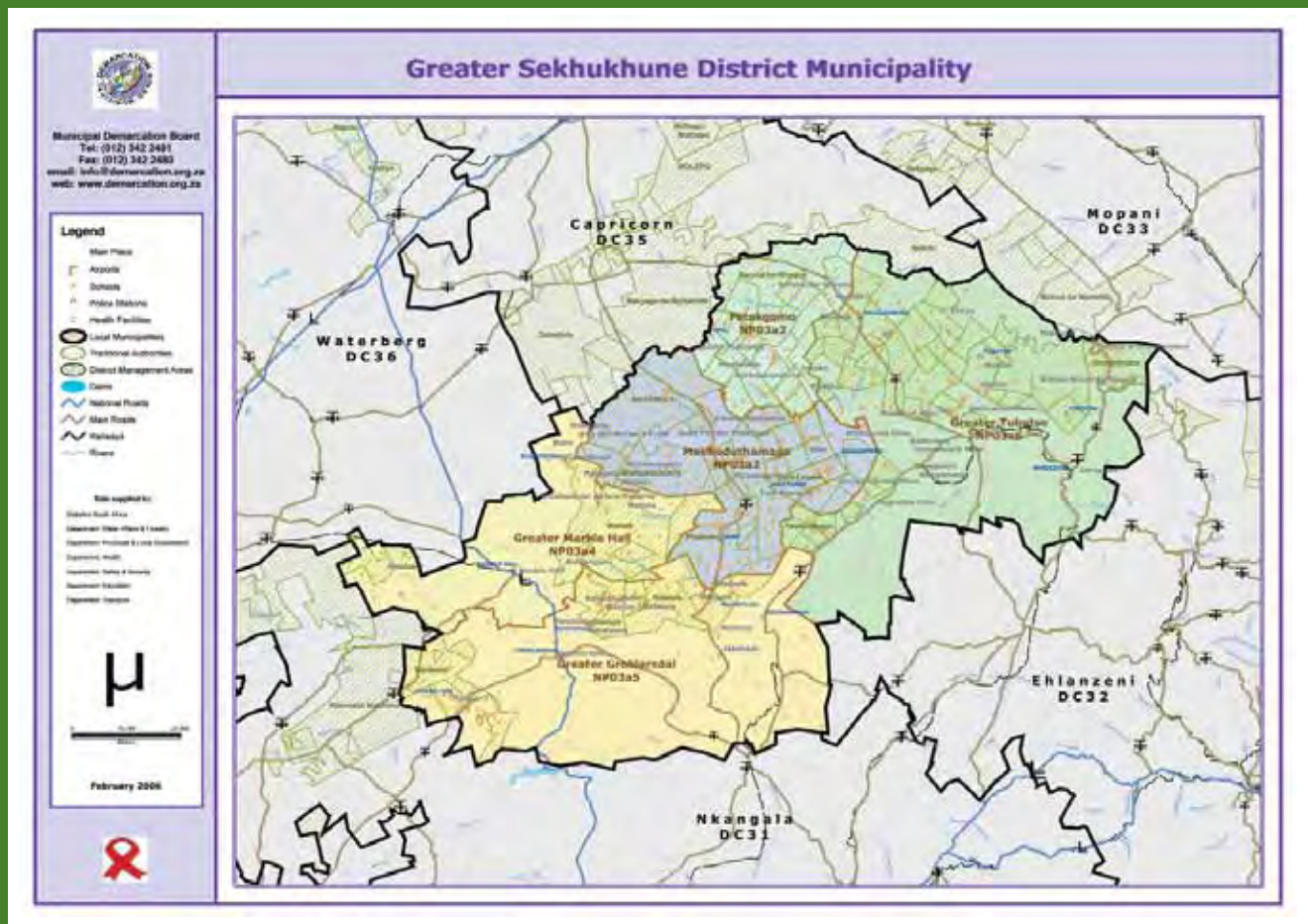
CONTACT NAME Mr R. Nyathi (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Welfare



GREATER SEKHUKHUNE



District Municipality: DC47 Greater Sekhukhune
Local Municipalities: LIM472 Elias Motsoaledi
LIM474 Fetakgomo
LIM471 Greater Marble Hall
LIM475 Greater Tubatse
LIM473 Makhuduthamaga

NAME Makeepvlei Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 974 8440

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 44, Section E, Rathoke, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 1, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1030

CONTACT NAME Sister Mashego (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care

NAME Phafokeng Thusanang Home Base Care - Tafelkop

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care and lifeskills education. The organisation helps orphans and vulnerable children obtain social grants and identity documentation wherever possible. Members also visit young people in their homes to talk about HIV and AIDS prevention. The organisation provides school uniform and tuition fees for the orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 508 5139

FACSIMILE +27 13 262 3655

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Z1D New Stands, TAFELKOP, BOLEU

POSTAL PO Box 16, TAFELKOP, BOLEU, Limpopo, 0474

CONTACT NAME Lindiwe Mboyi (Financial Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME Philadelphia Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 983 0112

FACSIMILE +27 13 987 1016

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Philadelphia Road, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 1, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1030

CONTACT NAME Dr Mchunu (HIV Unit Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Family Planning • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Development • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision

NAME Sonqoba Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 73 158 9039

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 410, Elsiba, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 898, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1030

CONTACT NAME Beauty Masanabo (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tafelkop Creative Arts Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering Arts and Culture programmes, and which also educating the community about HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 83 741 0486

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1043 Stadium View, TAFELKOP, BOLEU

POSTAL PO Box 288, TAFELKOP, BOLEU, Limpopo, 0474

CONTACT NAME Mr L.L.Moramaga (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Arts and Crafts • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Youth with a Vision against HIV and AIDS

DESCRIPTION An organisation focusing on information and peer education in the rural community of Dennilton. Workshops are held where the community is educated on many issues around HIV/AIDS. The centre is currently expanding and will re open into a bigger centre with more resources for the communities in the future.

TELEPHONE +27 11 705 2438

FACSIMILE +27 11 465 7896

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 86 Sindane, Fourways, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 231, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1030

CONTACT NAME Dr Jean (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Facilitators and/or Speakers • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Social Development • Rehabilitation • Peer Education • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Foster Care • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Disability Issues • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Accommodation/Shelter

Fetakgomo DC47**NAME Chuene Clinic**

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 651 0000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thoganeng Village, MOGODUMO, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Thoganeng Village, MOGODUMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0735

CONTACT NAME Sister Mapokgola (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling Lay • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Makurung Multi - Purpose Centre

DESCRIPTION A multi purpose centre focussed on income generation projects and caring for the geriatric and disabled.

TELEPHONE +27 73 611 6977

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makurung Village, MPHAHLELE, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 637, MOGODUMO, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0735

CONTACT NAME Ms. N.P. Murwa (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Other

Greater Groblersdal LIM472**NAME Arephuthaneng Home Based Care**

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 72 158 7993

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 26, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0485

CONTACT NAME John Mbewe (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Elandsdoring Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 9800 482

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Elandsdoring Village, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 1, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0485

CONTACT NAME Mrs M. Sekhukhune (Sister In Charge)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling
 Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS
 Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health
 Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and
 Testing (VCT)

NAME Folang Medical Centre

DESCRIPTION A centre providing medical treatment for HIV/AIDS. We have a physiotherapist, dentist, optician and general practitioner available. We provide VCT services. ARV treatment as well as medical check ups for those infected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 13 262 5636

FACSIMILE +27 13 262 5636

E MAIL selakan@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 4th Eind Street, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL Box 472, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Dr A Mfifa (General Practitioner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers
 • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted
 Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Referral
 • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Intervention • Disease Management • Counselling Illness
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting and Contracting • Care and Support
 • Blood Services/Donation • Behaviour Change • Antiretroviral Treatment
 (ARV) Provision • Advisory

NAME Good Hope Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support services to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 13 219 0065

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marishane Village, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 531, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Muriel Radingwana (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation
 • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support
 • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups
 • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Groblersdal Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 262 2542

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Next to Taxi Rank, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL P O Box 8604, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Sister V. K. Mogafoe (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling
 Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness
 Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
 • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies

NAME Groblersdal Medical Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 262 5636

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 472, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Ms. M.A Mfisa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral
 Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and
 Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability
 Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and
 Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child
 Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted
 Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Hlogotlou Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 2631 294

FACSIMILE community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 669 Unit A, Monsterlus, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL Bag X8611, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Sister R.M Molwane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling
 Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
 • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Motetema Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 269 0019

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Motetema Location, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 48, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0473

CONTACT NAME Sister M.V. Sibanyoni (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning
 • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
 • Primary Health Care

NAME Ndlovu Medical Centre

DESCRIPTION This medical centre brings the community together by participating in different projects including income generation projects. The centre has opportunity to build schools around the area.

TELEPHONE +27 13 980 0014

FACSIMILE +27 13 980 0016

E MAIL nmc@loskop.co.za

PHYSICAL Stand 934, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 1446, ELANDSDORING, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0485

CONTACT NAME Dr Hugo Templeman (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Other • Nutrition • Networking • Child Care/Day Care
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support
 • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and
 Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service
 • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)
 Provision • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Reach for Life Home Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 76 279 2827

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sethake Village, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 4065, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Julia Mohlala (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Sephaku Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 2631 900

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sephaku Village, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 48, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 0470

CONTACT NAME Sister M. Matlala (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning
 • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
 • Primary Health Care



NAME Bokamoso Home Based Care
ACRONYM BMC

DESCRIPTION Providing care to orphans, and vulnerable children, TB patients on treatment and people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 76 021 3905
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Marble Hall, Next to the police Station, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL PO Box 54, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME R K Ngobeni (Member)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care

NAME Dr J.S. Moroka HIV/AIDS CBO and NGO Forum
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering Advocacy services for Non Government Organisations, support and group training.
TELEPHONE +27 83 9962 790
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 38503, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0484
CONTACT NAME Sylvia Phahla (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Training Other • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Elandskraal Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care to individuals suffering from HIV TB and other chronic conditions. The organisation also has a drop in centre that provides food for orphans and vulnerable children in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 13 268 0204/0001/0211
FACSIMILE +27 13 268 0203
PHYSICAL Municipality Office, Police Station Street, ELANDSKRAAL, DUNDEE
POSTAL PO Box 4555, ELANDSKRAAL, DUNDEE, Limpopo, 3017
CONTACT NAME Tshidi Idah Lepota Machika (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Impilo Community Care Centre
DESCRIPTION We have a day care centre for orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 83 588 4339
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand 1648, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL P O Box 713, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Patrica Moeti (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Child Care/Day Care • Child Care/Day Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Home Based Care

NAME Lesedi Community Development Organisation
DESCRIPTION This community organisation provides care and support to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. They provide care to orphans and vulnerable children. Programmes include health education and home based care training.
TELEPHONE +27 13 973 5316
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 809 Sehojho Street, Sehojho Village, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL PO Box 40780, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Mrs Mmpula Keetse (Health Promotions practioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Referral • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Marble Hall Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 261 2070
FACSIMILE +27 13 261 2070
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Japonica Street, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL PO Box 111, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Sister Peterse (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Advisory

NAME Marulaneng Clinic - Marble Hall
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 266 7064
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Next to Moganyaka Road, MARBLE HALL, Matlala Hospital
POSTAL Private Bag X 9624, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Sister M.E Radebe (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Advisory

NAME Matlala Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 264 9602
FACSIMILE +27 13 264 9616
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Kimanye Village, Marble Town, TSIMANYANE, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL Private Bag X9624, TSIMANYANE, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0453
CONTACT NAME Ms Moumakwe (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Moganyaka Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 266 7045
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Leeuwfontein Village, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL Private Bag X 9624, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Sister O.B Modise (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Ntiyiso Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 73 609 7874
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Allemadrift Section B, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL P O Box 876, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Sister Joyce Thubana (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Regae Home Based Care - Marble Hall
DESCRIPTION The organisation provides home based care to more than 100 households in the Marble Hall area. The centre provides day care to vulnerable children and adults in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 83 435 9759
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Regae Village, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL PO Box 1788, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Flora Mavalela (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Child Care/Day Care • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building

NAME Siyanakekela Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to patients at the Waterval Clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 13 944 0001
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Main Road, MARBLE HALL
POSTAL Private Bag X4022, MARBLE HALL, Limpopo, 0450
CONTACT NAME Rita Mospisa (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

Greater Tubatse LIM475

NAME Bophelong Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 76 130 5545
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, STEELPOORT
POSTAL PO Box 6014, STEELPOORT, Limpopo, 1133
CONTACT NAME Mr Fanie Mathunyane (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Burgersfort Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 13 231 7843
FACSIMILE +27 13 231 7576
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Burgersfort Street, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 138, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Mrs Nchabeleng (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Treatment Supplies • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Eerstegeluk Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary Health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 237 0018
FACSIMILE +27 13 237 0039
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Eerstegeluk Clinic, STEELPOORT
POSTAL Private Bag X 4138, STEELPOORT, Limpopo, 1133
CONTACT NAME M.E Matlala (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based/Traditional Services

NAME Kgautshwane Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to the surrounding community.
TELEPHONE +27 13 231 7734
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG
POSTAL PO Box 296, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG, Limpopo, 1122
CONTACT NAME Irin Serage (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Kgautshwane Community Development Centre
ACRONYM KCDC
DESCRIPTION We have ten centres for the elderly and disabled, alongwith a variety of projects, including income generation initiatives all centred around HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 13 231 8027/2317515
FACSIMILE +27 13 238 0122
E MAIL fiyachubeka@lantic.net
WEB www.gcis.gov.za
PHYSICAL Mathshiresane Kgautshwane, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG
POSTAL P O Box 9, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG, Limpopo, 1122
CONTACT NAME Mrs CB Masinga (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Child Care/Day Care • Advisory • Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Kgautshwane Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 13 231 7734
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG
POSTAL PO Box 296, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG, Limpopo, 1122
CONTACT NAME Mr Johanna Maphanga (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Kobodimagetleng Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 79 477 3539
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, DRIEKOP
POSTAL PO Box 503, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Ms. Lerato Malapane (Member)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Leboeng Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community focussed organisation offering home based care and TB treatment adherence services (DOTS).
TELEPHONE +27 13 769 9542
FACSIMILE +27 13 769 9238
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Leboeng Village, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG
POSTAL PO Box 252, OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG, Limpopo, 1122
CONTACT NAME Mabelane Maggie (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral

NAME Mabotsa Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 78 221 9254
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 469, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Ms Makinhe Christina (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Madibeng Care Group
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 72 014 7982
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Madibeng, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 53951, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Sipho Komane (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Mahubane Home Community Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 72 778 7525
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bothasao Village, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 22, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Martha Sekgobela (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mahubebe Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 13 2168 006/7
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bothashoek Village, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 660, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME M.J. Makgopa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Primary Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Makofane Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 4713049
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Ra Gamakofone Village, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 206, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME M.L. Malatjie (Operations Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Primary Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Maope Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 79 217 7308
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hareeba Village, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL PO Box 1264, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Margaret Kganana (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Mecklenburg Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 619 0132
FACSIMILE +27 15 616 0152
E MAIL phalams@dhw.norprov.gov.za
PHYSICAL Resident Moroke Village (Mecklenburg), R37, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL Private Bag X1012, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Mrs Phala (Chief Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Disease Management • Training Counselling • Primary Health Care • Training Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Accommodation/Shelter • Training Home Based Care • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Motshana Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 13 216 3072
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Motshana Village, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL Private Bag X 919, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Maria Ramashala (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Motshwadibe Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community focussed home based care organisation offering counselling services, orphan support, and care for the disabled and geriatric.
TELEPHONE +27 76 358 0749
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hapasha Selatule Village, Next to Phasha Clinic, MOROKE, PENGE
POSTAL PO Box 2241, MOROKE, PENGE, Limpopo, 1154
CONTACT NAME Vicky Mamohgale (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service

NAME Swaranang Home-Based Community Care
DESCRIPTION We are a community based organisation that provides home based care. We offer support and counselling to orphan and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 73 812 4843
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 519 Burgersfort, BURGERSFORT
POSTAL 519 Burgersfort, BURGERSFORT, Limpopo, 1150
CONTACT NAME Lila Makosane/ AM Makosane (Programme Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Treatment Outpatient • Training Home Based Care • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

Makhuduthamaga LIM472

NAME Boekenhout Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 702 1495
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 705 Block A, Mabopane, MORULA
POSTAL 705 Block A, Mabopane, MORULA, Limpopo, 0196
CONTACT NAME Sister B Dibakoane (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Goedgedacht Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 2639 101

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dindela Village, Groblersdal, POLOKWANE

POSTAL PO Box 147, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1061

CONTACT NAME Sister Makopi Lebotsa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care

NAME The Lord is My Shepherd

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering home based care. Its main objective is to empower the community and offer hope security and protection.

TELEPHONE +27 13 444 6688

FACSIMILE +27 13 298 1067

PHYSICAL Stand number 37Mochadi / Uitkyk Village, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 48, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1061

CONTACT NAME Georginah Mokobaki and Bayane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Counselling Family • Development • Faith Based/Traditional Services • Home Based Care • Social Development

NAME Lesedi Counselling and Care Centre - LoveLife

DESCRIPTION A LoveLife affiliated organisation that offers home based care as well as day care facilities for children orphaned or made vulnerable by HIV/AIDS. Founded in 1996. Also provide Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV prevention information and education and communication. LoveLife is the largest effort ever launched to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour with the aim of reducing teenage pregnancy, the spread of HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs) among young South Africans. loveLife combines high powered media with a nation wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes since 1999.

TELEPHONE +27 13 298 1852

FACSIMILE +27 13 298 1072

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.gaycentre.org.za

PHYSICAL Glen Cowie, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 44, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1061

CONTACT NAME Anna Nkadimeng (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Early Childhood Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Child Care/Day Care • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling Family • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Blood Services/Donation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mohlarekoma Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 13 264 0493

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1230 Phokoane Main Street, Matu Electrical Complex, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 297, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1061

CONTACT NAME Ms. Lucy Maswinyaneng (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME St Rita's Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 298 1000

FACSIMILE +27 13 298 1067

E MAIL dlamini@dhw.norprov.gov.za

PHYSICAL Between Nebo and Jane Furse, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL

POSTAL Private Bag X1303, GLEN COWIE, GROBLERSDAL, Limpopo, 1061

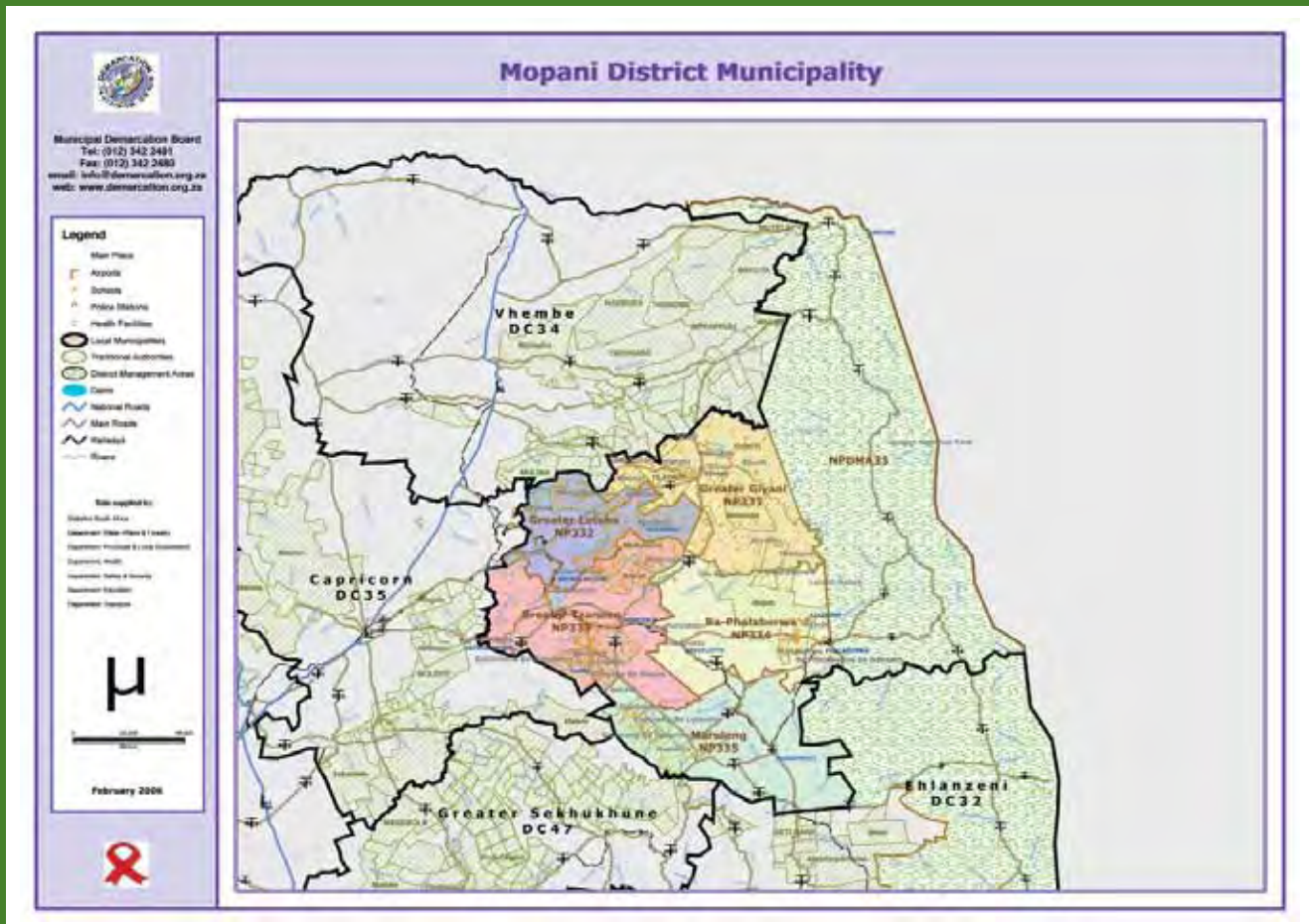
CONTACT NAME Mr Thandiwe Dlamini (C E O)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Accommodation/Shelter • Consulting and Contracting • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion



MOPANI



District Municipality: DC33 Mopani
Local Municipalities: LIM334 Ba-Phalaborwa
LIM331 Greater Giyani
LIM332 Greater Letaba
LIM333 Greater Tzaneen
LIM335 Maruleng

NAME Bambanani Early Learning Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide early childhood development and family outreach programmes. We offer training and education for young children in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 5048

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 5053

E MAIL naniekie@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Libonin Education Centre, Makgale, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 1391, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Maniekie Magoro (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Child Care/Day Care • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training

NAME Benfarm Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 6095

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 4582

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Benfarm Village, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 107, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Sister Mukhawane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dr BBR Nyathi

DESCRIPTION A private healthcare facility also offering voluntary counselling and testing services. A member of the Right to Care Thusong Programme.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 12 41

E MAIL drnyathi@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Namakale Medical Centre, 3494 Zone B, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 7062, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Dr BBR Nyathi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Drug Therapy • Medical Aid • Referral

NAME Itereleng Education Project

DESCRIPTION We provide leadership training land, reform and distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1260

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 3729

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1429 Zone A, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 271, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Mr M Malatjie (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Development • Education and Training • Legal Services and Advice

NAME Itireleng Development and Educational Project**ACRONYM IDEP**

DESCRIPTION Itireleng is a rural community based non profit organisation (NPO) working with orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1260

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 3729

E MAIL jettcoe@xfinet.co.za

PHYSICAL House No 1 1429 Zone A Namakgale, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 271, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Mr Matome Malatji (Project director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Development

NAME Leka Gape Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 783 0770

FACSIMILE +27 15 783 1770

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Chris Hani Street, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 914, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Mr Micheal Mbowane (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups

NAME Lulekani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 817 0702

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 1309

E MAIL richardndlovu55@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Lulekani Village, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 735, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Richard Ndlovu (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME M.L. Malatji Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1520

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 3531

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Maputa Avenue, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Private Bag X11020, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Dr Kudze (Clinical Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Laboratory Tests • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Majeje Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 607 6668

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Majeje Village, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 20, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Dora Mathebuta (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Makgope Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 83 716 1415

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Block 6, Mookgo Village, EILAND

POSTAL PO Box 211, EILAND, Limpopo, 0885

CONTACT NAME Sister Mkhwahu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Makhushane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 6001

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makhushane Village, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 8564, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Sister M J Mkoane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Makhushane Community Home Based Care Centre

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 72 815 2727

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makhushane Village, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 3584, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Grace Mabelane (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Makhushane Drop in Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 795 852 0462

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 1028

PHYSICAL Makhushane Thwanewan Village, PATAMEDI, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 3530, PATAMEDI, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1393

CONTACT NAME Tinyiko Sister In Charge

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Drop in Centre

NAME Maphutha Malatjie Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1520

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 3531

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Maphutha Street, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Private Bag X 11020, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Dr SK Kudze (Clinic Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence

NAME Mohlanatsi Integrated Rural Development Programme

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 564 6214

FACSIMILE +27 86 690 8627

E MAIL nyiko@mecemet.co.za

PHYSICAL Selwana Village, SELWANNA, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 1315, SELWANNA, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1394

CONTACT NAME Abenigo Mashele (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Mukhushane Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 6001

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Phalaborwa Tribal Offices, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 11020, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Sister Rebecca M. Matsimela, (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Namakgale A Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 6304

FACSIMILE +27 86 617 3224

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Namakgale Location, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 9311, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Sister Kate Maake (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Namakgale B Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1637

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Namakgale Location, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Private Bag X11020, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Sister Nphulo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phakgamang Re Tiisane Ba-Phalaborwa

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support in the community. We try to assist with life skills development and recreational activities.

TELEPHONE +27 83 597 2419

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 2127

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mugvudi Complex Room 23, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 7714, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Nkoenyane/Yvonne Bas (Project Manager /Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Consulting and Contracting

NAME Phalaborwa Foundation

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers HIV/AIDS awareness, capacity development and training.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 5000/5027/5028

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 5033

E MAIL she.rasebotsa@pafound.co.za

WEB www.pafound.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Tambo and Ngobeni Streets, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 1263, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Mr Marc Demmer/She Rasebotsa (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Support Groups • Sexuality Issues • Research Other • Referral • Peer Education • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Marketing • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drug Therapy • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies/Traditional Healing • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Phalaborwa Foundation Support Group

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and home based care. We offer support and counselling to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 83 868 1367

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Namakgale Location, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 20, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Elvis Nyathi (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Phalaborwa Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 781 3511

FACSIMILE +27 15 781 5480

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Grosvenor Crescent, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Private Bag X1004, PHALABORWA, Limpopo 1390

CONTACT NAME Evan Maduli (HIV/AIDS Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phalaborwa Parish HIV/AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION We offer education and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes. We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer life skills and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 15 783 0034

FACSIMILE +27 15 783 0034

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Plot 649, Lekani, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 1874, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Sister Rita Flynn (Senior Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Phelang Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 5027

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 5013

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Ackson and Maphutha Drive, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Corner Ackson and Maphutha Drive, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391

CONTACT NAME Ms Rabotsa (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phelang Community Centre (Khomanani & Phalaborwa Foundation)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care service offering voluntary counselling and testing services and a support group. This organisation is currently developing an ARV provision programme.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 5027/8

FACSIMILE +27 15 769 5013

E MAIL SHE.Rasebotsha@pafound.org.za

WEB www.phalaborwafoundation.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Calvin and Tambo Streets, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 1263, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME SHE Rasebotsha (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Support Groups • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Seloane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 83 465 7075

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Seloane Village, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 7350, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Sister Marie Malatji (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshumisano Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 880 4488

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mashishimala Village, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 670, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1390

CONTACT NAME Mary Didodo Raphatsa (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tumelong Drop in Centre

DESCRIPTION A drop in centre focussed on serving the community and attending to the needs of vulnerable citizens.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 1464

PHYSICAL NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL PO Box 7404, NAMAAGALE, PHALABORWA, Limpopo, 1391

CONTACT NAME Rhody Kgohloane (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Drop in Centre • Home Based Care



NAME Basani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 811 0488

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mwamankene Village, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X9581, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister Cecilia Bilankulu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dzekula Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION We have support groups for people infected by HIV/AIDS, provide home based care and youth care.

TELEPHONE +27 72 597 9368

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Greater Giyani, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 5145, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Hlungwani Hasani Silas (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Dzumeri Community Health Care

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 7102

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 7102

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ndhambi Village, Main Road, DZUMERI, MALAMULELE

POSTAL Ndhambi Village, Main Road, DZUMERI, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0833

CONTACT NAME Ms Maluleke (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Evuxakeni Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 1138

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 1139

PHYSICAL Site 2177, Section A, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X 9661, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Ms. B Maluleke (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Primary Health Care

NAME Giyana College of Education

DESCRIPTION We work with educators at schools teaching life skills, HIV/AIDS and peer education to learners.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 4273

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 4283

E MAIL gscentre@worldonline.co.za

PHYSICAL Hudons Ntsanwisi Road, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X9672, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Miss T.C. Khoza (Senior Education Specialist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Accommodation/Shelter

NAME Giyani Educational Multi-Purpose Centre

DESCRIPTION Offering awareness workshops and campaigns as well as peer education training.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 4273

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 4783

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Msami Road, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 9672, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Miss TC Khoza (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training

NAME Hlaneki Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +28 84 879 7955

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hnaneki Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 3464, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Thembhani Knuna (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Hihlurile Health Care Organisation

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 785 7991

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Giyani Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 6532, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Florah Nkuna (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Hlulani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 257 0388

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nwamanungu Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 400, NWAMANUNGU, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0932

CONTACT NAME Elinah Baloyi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Holani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 011 6989

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mningini Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 2161, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Mabunda Widman (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Homu 14A Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 406 2072

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Homu 14A Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 243, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Thoigo Modlane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Khanyisa Education Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a school offering education and training for children 00 12 years.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 0914

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 0914

E MAIL admin@khanyisaeducentre.co.za

PHYSICAL Sami Dam Road, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 2422, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Mr Weber (Head Master)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Child Care/Day Care • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes

NAME Kwokwane Home Based Care

ACRONYM Kwokwane

DESCRIPTION A community focused home based care organisation also providing food parcels for needy households on a monthly basis.

TELEPHONE +27 72 096 9254

FACSIMILE +27 15 970 4479

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Danani Village, Next to Ellerines, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 1764, GAZANKULU, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME G Mphephu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Lulama Health Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 76 650 8096

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mhla Va Welemu Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 4246, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Robert Chauke (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Mabambra Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION A drop in centre offering orphan identification and referral services. Home visits and educational assistance are also rendered for community members in need.

TELEPHONE +27 83 403 4161

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Boqa Village, Apolic Faith Mission, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 3250, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Dimakatjo Grace Rabohale (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Counselling Children • Community Service

NAME Mbatlo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 84 264 8149

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mbatlo Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 4827, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Violet Mathebula (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Modobi Pfxanani Project

DESCRIPTION Offering food parcels through their gardening project and sewing as an income generation project.

TELEPHONE +27 76 835 0228

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Madobi Village, Next to Jaji School, KHOMANANI, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 42, KHOMANANI, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0933

CONTACT NAME Soli Tshabalala (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Income Generation Projects

NAME Mukheyi Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 516 3973

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dzumeri K Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 457, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Timothy Mahumani (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Nkhensani Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 3251

FACSIMILE +27 15 812 2461

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X581, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Mr Mboweni (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Support Groups • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nkhensani Mobile

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 812 0785

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Giyani Location, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 725, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Mr Maluleke (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nkuri Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 961 5991

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sesasonke Village, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X628, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabunda (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Nkuri Health Development Organisation
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and orphan and vulnerable support.

TELEPHONE +27 15 961 4824
FACSIMILE +27 15 961 4824
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, NKURI, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 724, NKURI, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0858
CONTACT NAME Nkwini Germinah (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Ntlhaveni Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the community. We care for those who are physically handicapped as well as orphans and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre that provides daily meals for the children and on weekends the social workers provide food parcels for the families in desperate need.
TELEPHONE +27 73 187 5056
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Makuvelele Tribal Authority, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 587, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Nkhensani Rose Chauke (Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Ntokoto Health Education Organisation

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 73 218 0095
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Giyani Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 5994, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Alinah Mabunda (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Ntshuxekani Community Based Organisation

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation involved in home based care, peer education and referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 82 363 4028
E MAIL alexmsimango@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Giyamela Village, Polokwane Road, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 3554, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Alex Msimango (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Ntshuxeko Health Development (LoveLife) - Giyani

DESCRIPTION A home based care and food security project offering training, support counselling and treatment campaigns. The project is also a LoveLife franchise. LoveLife is the largest effort ever launched to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour with the aim of reducing teenage pregnancy, the spread of HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs) among young South Africans. loveLife combines high powered media with a nation wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes since 1999.
TELEPHONE + 27 83 982 9172
E MAIL Mosesn@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Thomo Village, GIYANI EAST
POSTAL PO Box 2445, GIYANI EAST, Limpopo, 0869
CONTACT NAME Moses Nzamani (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service

NAME Nwaxibakari Health Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 73 264 1361
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Giyani Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 6999, NWAMANKENA, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0915
CONTACT NAME Agnes Mbiza (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Olifantshoek Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 873 6124
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Olifantshoek Village, Chief Khamanyani, VONGANI, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 5009, Village, VONGANI, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0930
CONTACT NAME D.M. Maswanganyi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Parish of St Augustine

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering community services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 812 0165
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 114 Section A, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 1434, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Father Jammes (Parish Priest)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Home Based Care • Faith Based/Traditional Services • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Parish of St Augustine Catholic Church - Giyani

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering community services. A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 15 812 0165
FACSIMILE +27 15 812 0165
E MAIL svdgiyani@proaccess.co.za
PHYSICAL 114 Section A, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 1434, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Father James Sebastian (Parish Priest)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Faith Based/Traditional Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness, Home Based Care • Community Service • Referral

NAME Pfuna Rixaka Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION A drop in centre for orphaned children which also assist them with homework. This centre also performs door to door awareness campaigns and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 73 623 5293
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Next to Nyumbani High School, Ndandi Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 918, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Mrs TE Maluleke (Programme manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Pfunanani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 83 549 9537
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mdabula Village, MALAMULELE
POSTAL PO Box 2843, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Daisy Khosa (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Disability Issues • Geriatric Care • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Pfunani Shigamani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 73 440 9786
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Shigamani Stand 2, Tribal Authority, MALAMULELE
POSTAL PO Box 1788, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Constance Mashangani (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes



NAME Ratanang Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 886 5801

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mpepule Village, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X628, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabunda (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Re Athusa Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 73 987 5249

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 658, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Christinah (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Rihanyu Development Centre

DESCRIPTION A community development centre offering community and HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 83 699 0127

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 226 Khakhala Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 487, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Ishmael Tindane (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Referral

NAME Shihosana Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative.

TELEPHONE +27 76 681 5826

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shihosana Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 460, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Msengi Amukelani Cynthia (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Youth Development

NAME Shikhumba Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 811 1210

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shawela Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 4779, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister Mashimbye (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shivulani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 83 277 2655

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Giyani Location, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 36, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister G K Sono (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shivulani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focused home based care initiative.

TELEPHONE +27 82 517 1735

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shivulani Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 5821, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Rose Hlamalani Chauke (Financial Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Safety and Risk Management • Youth Development

NAME Skimming Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 78 118 8477

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Giyani Location, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 189, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister Naswanganyi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Thomo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 811 1482

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thomo Village, GIYANI

POSTAL Private Bag X5981, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826

CONTACT NAME Sister V Makhubele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Tivani Health Development Organisation
ACRONYM THDO
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care support to orphans and vulnerable children and an educational centre.
TELEPHONE +27 73 178 6955
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Makhosha Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 3997, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Mr. T. Shibiti (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Skills Development

NAME Tiyani Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 873 0019
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tiyani Location, VONGANI, GIYANI
POSTAL Private Bag 5009, VONGANI, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0930
CONTACT NAME Sister Wennie Misunwa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tihliseni Health Organisation
DESCRIPTION A Non Profit Organisation offering HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and home based care services
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Muyetse Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 3353, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Nkhensani Sambo (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Vongani Child & Youth Care Development Project
DESCRIPTION We provide care and counselling for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. We provide home based care, to orphana, vulnerable children and those who are terminally ill.
TELEPHONE +27 15 812 2340
FACSIMILE +27 15 812 2340
E MAIL bonganir@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Siyandhani Village, GAZANKULU, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 4139, GAZANKULU, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Irene Mhlalala Ngobeni (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Community Service • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Vuyeriwani Development Organisation
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care services assistance for orphaned and vulnerable children and a drop in centre.
TELEPHONE +27 83 394 5283
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Sikhunyani Village, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 1607, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0826
CONTACT NAME Esaaih Cyaza (Centre Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Drop in Centre • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Care and Support • Advisory

Greater Letaba LIM332

NAME Bolobedu Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 311 0072
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Sehlakong Village, GAKGAPANE
POSTAL PO Box 1816, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838
CONTACT NAME Sister Rafeala (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Bokamoso Community Development and Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 72 501 9530
FACSIMILE +27 15 328 3558
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Shotong Village, GAKGAPANE
POSTAL PO Box 1583, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838
CONTACT NAME Elijah Mashile (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Duiwelskloof Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 309 9241
FACSIMILE +27 15 309 9828
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hospital Road, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF
POSTAL Private Bag X744, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF, Limpopo, 0815
CONTACT NAME Dr Spies (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kgapanne Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3939
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Kgapanne Village, GAKGAPANE
POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838
CONTACT NAME Sister Ester Moormgaoele (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Kgapane Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3510

FACSIMILE +27 15 328 3506

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Kgapane Main Road, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Mr Moshobane (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation/Shelter

NAME Kgwana Community Centre - LoveLife

ACRONYM KCC

DESCRIPTION A LoveLife affiliated community based organisation offering home based care and lifeskills development.

TELEPHONE +27 13 260 8104

FACSIMILE +27 13 260 8104

E MAIL kcc@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Rampelane Newstands, MANGANENG, SEKHUKHUNE

POSTAL PO Box 1164, SEKHUKHUNE, Limpopo, 1124

CONTACT NAME Steve Mkadimeng (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

NAME Leboneng Agricultural Project

DESCRIPTION An agricultural project which provides food to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 82 816 1709

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ntake Village, NGWABE, SEKHUKHUNE

POSTAL PO Box 469, NGWABE, SEKHUKHUNE, Limpopo, 1058

CONTACT NAME Diana Moshiya (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Lonsdale Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 221 0007

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rapitsi Village, RAPITSI, LONSDALE

POSTAL Private Bag X65, RAPITSI, LONSDALE, Limpopo, 0710

CONTACT NAME Ms. M.J Phago (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mamaila Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 874 0226

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamaila Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 748, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister Queen Ngobeni (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/ DOTs • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mamanyoga Clinic Care Group

ACRONYM MCGG

DESCRIPTION We provide health care training to clinic staff and advise patients on treatment services facilities support and side effects.

TELEPHONE +27 72 033 3564

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural Area of Mamanyoga, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4464, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Dikeledi Mamanyoga (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Professional Health Care • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers

NAME Mamanyoga Care Group

DESCRIPTION A care group offering home based care services, HIV/AIDS awareness and health promotion campaigns.

TELEPHONE +27 78 849 4595

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamanyuka Village, Next to Mokwakwaila Shopping Complex, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4464, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Dikeledi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Mathalle Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 325 3873

FACSIMILE +27 15 325 3873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Near Police Station, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X 714, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Mrs Mabel Mokhobi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Medingen Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3632

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL In R81, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X 714, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister M Maluku (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Advocacy

NAME Meedingen Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3632

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Meedingen Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister Cathrine Moroke (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTs • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Meriting Home-Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care, orphan and vulnerable support and human rights information to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 72 573 2613

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Odenberg Street, SEKHUKHUNE

POSTAL PO Box 1430, SEKHUKHUNE, Limpopo, 1124

CONTACT NAME Ms Vyda (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Human Rights Issues • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Modjadji V Care Group

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 79 207 0756

FACSIMILE +27 15 328 3538

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, Sekhuting Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4566, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME William Maake (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Mooksesi Mobile Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 309 9074

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Gakgapane Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister A Bothma (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/ DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME New Life Consultants

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 15 309 9744

E MAIL lifechange@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 34 Charles Maberley Street, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF

POSTAL PO Box 39, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF, Limpopo, 0815

CONTACT NAME Andries Van Der Merwe (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Ncheboko Skills Consultancy

ACRONYM NSC

DESCRIPTION This consultancy focusses on skills development, trade focussed training and care giving. Once people have been trained in care giving they work with elderly people as well as people living with HIV/AIDS. The consultancy also holds workshops in HIV prevention in the local schools.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3605

FACSIMILE +27 15 328 3605

E MAIL modjagji@pzaneen.co.za

PHYSICAL 670 Gakgapane, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4003, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Simon Mabelane (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Social Development • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Information Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training

NAME NAME Ngwabe Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 630 2925

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Old Mdwabe, NGWABE, SEKHUKHUNE

POSTAL P O Box 665, NGWABE, SEKHUKHUNE, Limpopo, 1058

CONTACT NAME Matuapaulus Makua (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care

NAME Pheeha Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 874 2320

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thakgalang Village, MODJADJI

POSTAL Private Bag X724, MODJADJI, Limpopo, 0837

CONTACT NAME Sister J Mamatlepa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Raphahelo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 874 2128

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Raphahelo Village, MOKWATHI, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, MOKWATHI, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister Raphahelo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ratang Women's Group

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility also offering income generation projects.

TELEPHONE +27 83 940 1832

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makua Village, SEKHUKHUNE

POSTAL PO Box 1025, SEKHUKHUNE, Limpopo, 1124

CONTACT NAME Johannah Masinyane (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Skills Development • Care and Support

NAME Rotterdam Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rotterdam Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister Sala (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Seapole Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ga Ntata Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Frank Mamolola (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sekgopo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 397 4258

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sekgopo Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Patrick Ramalato (Nursing)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Senobela Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 103 6955

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Senobela Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL PO Box 742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister Sekgopa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shotong Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 328 3873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shotong Village, GAKGAPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X742, GAKGAPANE, Limpopo, 0838

CONTACT NAME Sister K R Mosehla (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Development • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Soekmeaar Mobile Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 350 6160

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Soekmeaar Farm, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF

POSTAL PO Box 388, SENWAMOKGOPE, DUIWELSKLOOF, Limpopo, 0815

CONTACT NAME Sister A M Bothma (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Vaalwater Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 755 3839

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Leseding Village, Plot 21 273 Zindrist Road, VAALWATER

POSTAL PO Box 530, VAALWATER, Limpopo, 0530

CONTACT NAME Sister van Zyl, (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Waterberg Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION An NPO set up to provide HIV/AIDS Prevention and Awareness Programmes in the local township and rural farms.

TELEPHONE +27 14 755 3646

FACSIMILE +27 14 755 3633

E MAIL info@waterbergwelfaresociety.org.za

WEB www.waterbergwelfaresociety.org

PHYSICAL 209 Waterberg Street, VAALWATER

POSTAL PO Box 1029, VAALWATER, Limpopo, 0530

CONTACT NAME Christina Ramasodi or Sarikie (Co ordinators)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Other • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Other • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Charity • Behaviour Change • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision



NAME Anti AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION We provide the youth with promotional and education materials, in service training, care giving, awareness and peer education. We have formed a school AIDS forum for about 13 schools.

TELEPHONE +27 72 378 0738

FACSIMILE +27 15 307 8049

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Chief Mogoboya Location, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 1404, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Mr LM Rammalo (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Children • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Badiegile Community Organisation

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering soup kitchen, counselling services and support groups for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 355 3218

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 594 Ithuteng Street, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 1055, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Modiegile Rebeccah Hapheto (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Support Groups • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Behaviour Change

NAME Balwantwa Community Based Organisation

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 718 9046

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2018 Rokgotso Street, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 2666, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Angeli Malatji (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Bophelo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 476 3808

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sape Village Ga Mogoboya, LENYENYE, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 2028, LENYENYE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0857

CONTACT NAME Salphina Malatji (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME ChoiCe Trust

ACRONYM ChoiCe

DESCRIPTION ChoiCe Trust is a health training NGO focusing on home based care and mentoring. They are an accredited SETA training provider offering ancillary health care training courses.

TELEPHONE +27 15 307 6329

FACSIMILE +27 15 307 6329

E MAIL fiona.choice@mweb.co.za

WEB www.choicetrust.org.za

PHYSICAL 12 Park Street, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 2181, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Fiona McDonald (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Capacity Building • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family

• Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Community Responsive Programme

DESCRIPTION A project involved in training for HIV counsellors and providing community and family support.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 0246

FACSIMILE +27 15 303 0246

E MAIL mankuba@tzaneen.co.za

WEB www.crp.org

PHYSICAL Office No 1 LimDev Building, LENYENYE, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 1760, LENYENYE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0857

CONTACT NAME Mankuba Ramalepe (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Referral • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Counselling Children

NAME Dan Village Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 0962

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dan Village, LETABA

POSTAL PO Box 3973, LETABA, Limpop, 0870

CONTACT NAME Sister J N Nomvele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dr. C.N. Phatudi Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 355 8000

FACSIMILE +27 15 355 3434

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Between Daleemi and Ladenburg Road, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4056, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Mrs Mabikile (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Enable Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 383 0118

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Enable ADP Kodumela, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4019, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Malinda Mbulundheni (HIV Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Home Based Care • Medical Supplies



NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Limpopo
ACRONYM FAMSA
DESCRIPTION We are a family focused organisation and hence focus on domestic issues. In terms of HIV/AIDS we are involved in awareness initiatives and offer counselling services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 4833
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 6890
E MAIL famsa@lantic.net
WEB www.famsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 3 Second Avenue MediPark, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 4133, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Ms Nelia Schutte (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Tzaneen
ACRONYM FAMSA
DESCRIPTION FAMSA specialises in all forms of counselling services. We also do various training and community projects.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 4833
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 6890
E MAIL famsatzaneen@telkomsa.net
WEB www.famsa.org.za
PHYSICAL No 3 2nd Avenue MediPark, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 4133, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Mrs Liza Van Der Merwe (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Gender Issues • Training Counselling • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service

NAME Golang Kulani Early Learning Centre
DESCRIPTION This organisation offers ECD training and HIV/AIDS Awareness.
TELEPHONE +27 15 303 3258
FACSIMILE +27 15 303 3258
E MAIL g.kulani@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL House 185 Thambo Street, Section A, NKOWANKOWA, LETABA
POSTAL PO Box 2919, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Margret Letswabo (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Grace Mugodeni Youth Centre
ACRONYM GMYC
DESCRIPTION The centre caters for adolescents and provides health services to them.
TELEPHONE +27 15 312 0005
FACSIMILE +27 15 312 0005
PHYSICAL Mugodeni Grace Health Centre Musipane Village, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN
POSTAL Mugodeni Grace Health Centre Musipane Village, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Nelly Daloyi (Youth Educator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Abstinence Promotion • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME Holy Family ART Programme
DESCRIPTION We are a ARV provision site and we are open on Thursdays at Ofocolaco Village and on Wednesdays at Hlanyisanai Property.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 6363
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 31 Dry Road, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 261, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Sister Lee Davison (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV Case Management • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/ Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Human Resource and Social Information Centre
ACRONYM HURESIC
DESCRIPTION Development NGO which conducts 5 programmes including career guidance, HIV/AIDS education, entrepreneurship and leadership training along with sport and culture development, home based care and the school child support programme. This programme is similar to the Orphaned Vulnerable Children programme and aims at assisting, identifying and support of the children. We are planning to have a drop in centre that will be operational soon.
TELEPHONE +27 15 303 0383
FACSIMILE +27 15 303 0105
E MAIL huresic@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Unit 18, Industrial Area 1, NKOWANKOWA, LETABA
POSTAL PO Box 3443, NKOWANKOWA, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870
CONTACT NAME Mr. Rodrick Mhlongo (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Social Development • Training Other • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • Youth Development • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Human Rights & Social Transformation Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering HIV/AIDS training, leadership skill training, community/youth development, sport & arts and culture and career guidance.
TELEPHONE +27 15 303 0383
FACSIMILE +27 15 303 0105
E MAIL huresic@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Delta Street Nkowankowa Industrial Area 1, Factory 18, NKOWANKOWA, LETABA
POSTAL PO Box 3443, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870
CONTACT NAME Roderick Mhlongo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Arts and Crafts • Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Skills Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Julesburg Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 355 3741
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Phulani Village, HOVHENI, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 685, HOVHENI, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0875
CONTACT NAME Sister T L Shingange (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother



to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kodumela Area Development Programme

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes, HIV/AIDS training, capacity building and are involved in orphan support and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 15 383 0118
FACSIMILE +27 15 383 0118
E MAIL mbulaheni malinda@wv.org
PHYSICAL Matulrng, Sekohoho, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDTSDAL
POSTAL Postnet Suite #404, Private Bag X4019, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Ledile Mphahlele (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Development • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups

NAME Kopano Youth Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION A youth development programme involving community outreach initiatives.
TELEPHONE +27 72 063 9443
FACSIMILE +27 15 383 2071
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Callies Village, Next to Phablankola Primary School, OFCOLACO, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 54, OFCOLACO, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0854
CONTACT NAME John Mtshabela/Helen Mangena (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development

NAME Kurisanani - Diocese of Tzaneen HIV/AIDS Programme (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Kurisanani is involved in a variety of projects focussed on community upliftment and development. HIV/AIDS prevention forms the core of the Education for Life project and a programme focussed on orphans and vulnerable children offers accommodation. Home based care voluntary counselling and testing and ARV provision are also conducted by Kurisanani.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 6363
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 6363
E MAIL kurisanani@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 31 Draai Road, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 261, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Trish Orr (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Social Development • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Organisational Development • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Faith Based/Traditional Services • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Lamulani Community-Based Organisation

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation involved in HIV/AIDS awareness campaigns, orphan identification, grant application assistance and ARV treatment adherence.
TELEPHONE +27 83 613 7054
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mokgwati Village, Next to Municipality Offices, MOKGWATI, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 5036, MOKGWATI, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0861
CONTACT NAME Lydia Nukeri (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care

NAME Lenyeny Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 355 3107
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Lenyeny Location, SHILUVANE, TZANEEN
POSTAL Private Bag X406, SHILUVANE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0873
CONTACT NAME Sister Mlongozi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lenyeny Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION A Love Life Y Centre run by the PPASA. Youth oriented programmes focused on HIV/AIDS are run by this organisation.
TELEPHONE +27 15 355 9443
FACSIMILE +27 15 355 3957
E MAIL lenyeny@ppasa.org.za
PHYSICAL 2191 Ithuseng Street, LENYENYE, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 1709, LENYENYE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0857
CONTACT NAME July Ndima (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills • Human Rights Issues • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Letaba Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related service.
TELEPHONE +27 15 303 1711
FACSIMILE +27 15 303 0207
PHYSICAL Letaba Hospital, LETABA
POSTAL Private Bag X 1430, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870
CONTACT NAME Dr Muhlarhi (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care

NAME Letsitele Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 345 1659
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Letsitele Town, LETABA
POSTAL PO Box 3973, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870
CONTACT NAME Sister Ingrid Hasen (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Limpopo Mental Health Society

DESCRIPTION The Limpopo Mental Health Society operates in three different fields mental illness, intellectual disability and general mental health.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 4732
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 4732
E MAIL lmhs@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 30 Crown Avenue Centre Park, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 989, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Carel Mouton (Provincial Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Com



community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training • Counselling • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Workplace • Education and Training • Counselling • Substance Abuse • Counselling • Rape • Counselling • Professional • Counselling • Other • Counselling • Illness • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • General • Counselling • Children • Counselling • Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Advocacy

NAME Lowveld AIDS Working Organisations Forum

DESCRIPTION We provide awareness support counselling and home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 0383

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, LETABA

POSTAL PO Box 3443, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870

CONTACT NAME Josephine Rasemane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Madumane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 78 118 8471

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Madumane Village, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4033, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sister R M Dukuza (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mahlanatsi Intergrated Rural Development

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer income generated projects and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 82 564 6214

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Selwane Village, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4019, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Nyiko Abednigo Mashele (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient

NAME Matswi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 460 5576

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matswi Village, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 3102, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sister Maowasha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mogapeng VCT Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 355 3987

FACSIMILE +27 15 355 3987

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mogopene Clinic, MOGOPENE, SHILUVANE

POSTAL Private Bag X 4004, MOGOPENE, SHILUVANE, Limpopo, 0873

CONTACT NAME Sister Jeaney Rakgoale (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • Children • Counselling • General • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Training • Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Moime Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 355 3160

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moime Village, SHILUVANE, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X406, SHILUVANE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0873

CONTACT NAME Sister Maponya (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mokgwathi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 632 9018

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mokgwathi Village, MOKGWATI, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 5001, MOKGWATI, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0861

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabunda (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Morapalala Village

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 78 112 5079

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Morapalala Village, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4033, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sister Shivuri (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care



- Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral
- Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS
- Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development
- Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Morutji Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 632 9019

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Morutji Village, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4033, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sister M J Mashau (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Motupa Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 073 6203

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Motupa Village, TZANEEN

POSTAL Private Bag X4033, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sister M D Malatsi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nhlayiso Community Health and Counselling Centre

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 1273

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 1273

E MAIL nhlayiso@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 1588A Section A, NKOWANKOWA, LETABA

POSTAL PO Box 3983, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870

CONTACT NAME Lenny Ndlovu (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Nkoankoa Health Care Centre

DESCRIPTION This health centre offers voluntary counselling and testing services alongwith education and training.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 1778

FACSIMILE +27 15 303 1197

PHYSICAL Bankuna Street Nkowankowa Township, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 4056, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850

CONTACT NAME Sr Onica Baloyi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • Other

NAME Nyelati Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 303 2951

FACSIMILE +27 15 303 0207

PHYSICAL Tarentaal Road, LETABA

POSTAL Private Bag X1430, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870

CONTACT NAME Nthabiseng Lisalo (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care

- HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention
- HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Education and Training
- Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General
- Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service
- Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ongola Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 225 0786

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bonn Village, BONN, LETSITELE

POSTAL PO Box 733, BONN, LETSITELE, Limpopo, 0771

CONTACT NAME Grace Khoze (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Pfkani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care orphan and vulnerable children support and food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 72 313 8547

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dr. Hugo Clinic, Mabele Village, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 580, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0871

CONTACT NAME A. Mongwe (Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Pfunano Thusano Community Project

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 73 018 4207

FACSIMILE +27 15 355 4031

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Letaba Village, LETABA

POSTAL PO Box 125, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870

CONTACT NAME Hillary Mlondobosi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Ramochinyadi HIV/AIDS Youth

DESCRIPTION We provide community home based care. We are also involved with the care and support programme for orphans and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre and we provide daily meals. We provide recreational facilities and assist with homework. We are also involved with mass awareness drives for HIV/AIDS prevention as well as the associated opportunistic infections. We do door to door visits in the 9 villages in the area, as well as peer education campaigns.

TELEPHONE +27 84 584 4408

FACSIMILE +27 86 658 6907

E MAIL ramochinyadi@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Office 1C, 1st Floor, Makoti Shopping Centre,

RAMOCHINYADI, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 898, RAMOCHINYADI, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0863

CONTACT NAME Thomas Mangena Madzume (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Faith

Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Peer Education • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Ratanang Against HIV/AIDS - Tzaneen

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation focussed on community empowerment and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 83 699 2438

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shongweni Primary School, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 236, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0871

CONTACT NAME Richard Mathontsi & Andrea Bal (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Com

munity Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Peer Education • Information • Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Advisory



NAME Relemogile Rural Development Project
DESCRIPTION This project focuses on para legal and human rights issues and also runs HIV/AIDS programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 83 763 2386
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 1770
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Lephhepane Village, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 3266, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Frans Ngakwela (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Human Rights Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Rhandzanani
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering health and HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 677 7656
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tetane Village, LETABA
POSTAL PO Box 341, LETABA, Limpopo, 0870
CONTACT NAME Thokozane Mhlongo (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME SANTA Lenyenye
DESCRIPTION A community project offering home based care, food parcels and DOTS.
TELEPHONE +27 84 473 0648
PHYSICAL In Lenyenye Clinic, LENYENYE, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 365, LENYENYE, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0857
CONTACT NAME Lonja Ratopola (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Referral • Home Based Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Small Enterprise Foundation
DESCRIPTION The Small Enterprise Foundation (SEF) is a micro finance institution working towards the eradication of poverty by creating a supportive environment where credit and savings services foster sustainable income generation job creation and social empowerment.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 5837
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 2977
E MAIL info@sef.co.za
WEB www.sef.co.za
PHYSICAL 42 Boundary Street, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 212, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Chizoba (Personal Assistant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Information • Resources and Materials Development and Dissemination • Fundraising • Funding

NAME Thushanang Trust
DESCRIPTION We provide training in early childhood and community based projects. We offer life skills and project management training. We provide HIV/AIDS awareness workshops.
TELEPHONE +27 72 063 9443
FACSIMILE +27 15 383 2071
E MAIL johnmashabela@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 157 Callies Village, OFCOLACO, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 54, OFCOLACO, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0854
CONTACT NAME John Mashabela (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Consulting and Contracting

NAME Tzaneen Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 4998
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tzaneen Village, TZANEEN
POSTAL Private Bag X4033, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Sister Vivian Fungene (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment • Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling • Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment • Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tzaneen Family Support Centre
DESCRIPTION We provide counselling to families.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 4927
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, TZANEEN
POSTAL PO Box 3925, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Norah Nkhensani Shikwambana (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling • Family

NAME Van Velden Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 307 8800
FACSIMILE +27 15 307 2130
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Van Road, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN
POSTAL Private Bag X4014, AQUAPARK, TZANEEN, Limpopo, 0850
CONTACT NAME Ms Madike (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Maruleng LIM335

NAME Hlokemela Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 83 300 2933
E MAIL dupreez@worldonline.co.za
PHYSICAL HOEDSPRUIT
POSTAL PO Box 1265, HOEDSPRUIT, Limpopo, 1380
CONTACT NAME Sr Christine Dupreez (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service

NAME Hoedspruit Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 793 2342
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 142 Eland Street, HOEDSPRUIT
POSTAL PO Box 764, HOEDSPRUIT, Limpopo, 1380
CONTACT NAME Sister Riekert (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Hoedspruit Training Trust
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 560 248
FACSIMILE +27 86 615 8035
E MAIL dupreezjc@worldonline.co.za
PHYSICAL Richgate Farm, HOEDSPRUIT
POSTAL PO Box 1265, HOEDSPRUIT, Limpopo, 1380
CONTACT NAME E.C Du Preez (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Sexuality Issues • Family Planning



NAME Sekororo Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 383 9400

FACSIMILE +27 15 383 0059

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Trichardtsdal, The Oaks Road, CALAIS, LETSITELE

POSTAL Trichardtsdal, The Oaks Road, CALAIS, LETSITELE, Limpopo, 0890

CONTACT NAME Mr Ramadise (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical Aid • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion

NAME The Oaks Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 795 5091

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Oaks Village, THE OAKS, HOEDSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 713, THE OAKS, HOEDSPRUIT, Limpopo, 1384

CONTACT NAME Mrs Tears Makobe (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Africa Cry AIDS Pandemic Organisation**ACRONYM** ACAPO

DESCRIPTION This organisation is committed to providing and contributing to HIV/AIDS education and prevention and the economic development of Africa. We provide counselling and support to orphans and vulnerable children in the community. We provide meals at our after care centre for school pupils.

TELEPHONE +27 15 516 1979

FACSIMILE +27 15 516 1979

E MAIL acato@mmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 5 Avbob Centre, Burger Street, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL P O Box 3113, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Mr MJ Mathelemusa (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Community Service • Accommodation/Shelter

NAME AIDS Action Centre - Trichardtsdal

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and day care for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 170 1170

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDTSDAL

POSTAL PO Box 6963, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDTSDAL, Limpopo, 0891

CONTACT NAME Peter Mahlo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Child Care/Day Care • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Akanani Pre-School

DESCRIPTION This pre school caters for Children up to 5 years of age.

TELEPHONE +27 73 161 3874

PHYSICAL Hasani Mbahalathi, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU

POSTAL PO Box 7431, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952

CONTACT NAME Rose Mahlawule (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Alldays Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 575 1527

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Alldays Clinic, DZANANI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 1642, DZANANI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0955

CONTACT NAME Mokhuba Elisa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dakari Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and HIV/AIDS Awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 83 670 3606

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Asanidakari, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 724, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952

CONTACT NAME Selina Mbaloyi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care

NAME Dilomdemi AIDS Awareness Project

DESCRIPTION An HIV/AIDS awareness project working with those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS, orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 0879044

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Anegwekhunu Village, TSHAKHUMA

POSTAL PO Box 959, TSHAKHUMA, Limpopo, 0951

CONTACT NAME Joyce Mesengami (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Dirisanang Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 441 0048

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Alldays Village, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 319, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME M J Selobela (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Referral • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Dzanani Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 76 215 3753

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Village, DZANANI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 3046, DZANANI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0955

CONTACT NAME Mr. Samuel Maphirui Tshamano (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Dzwerani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 133 0873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dzwerani Village, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU

POSTAL PO Box 2044, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952

CONTACT NAME Makhado Mukondeleu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Elim Care Group

DESCRIPTION The main focus of the organisation is the prevention of HIV/AIDS. We have workshops and awareness campaigns that aim at educating the community. A care and support programme for orphans and vulnerable children especially those affected by and infected with HIV/AIDS. We have a drop in centre that provides a place of safety where the children can engage in extra mural activities and assist these children with food and clothes.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 4494

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 4494

E MAIL caregroup@worldonline.co.za

PHYSICAL Elim Hospital, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 1036, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Ouma Magada (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops Symposia Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • Social Development • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Elim Hlanganani Care for the Aged

DESCRIPTION We are a home based care service provider. We provide home based care to the elderly, those with disabilities, HIV/AIDS infected people and those with chronic diseases. We also provide care to orphaned and vulnerable children. We provide victim support and empowerment programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3541

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3541

E MAIL elimcare@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Site 1528

POSTAL PO Box 72, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME S Khosa (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Charity

NAME Elim Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3201

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3160

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahange Skraal Street, MAKHADO

POSTAL Private Bag X312, Elim Hospital, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Dr MW Matabandela (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation/Shelter • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Enable Home Community Based Centre

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 580 4555

FACSIMILE +27 15 383 0118

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Enable Village, Ga Sekororo, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDSTDA

POSTAL Private Bag X412, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDSTDAL, Limpopo, 0891

CONTACT NAME Johannes Manaso (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Kharilele Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed, home based care organisation also operating a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 72 133 0873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bzwerani Village, Next to Muladza Trading Store, VUWANI, THOHYANDOU

POSTAL PO Box 2044, VUWANI, THOHYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952

CONTACT NAME Elisa Makhado (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre

NAME Kondelalana HIV/AIDS Awareness Project

DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative based in an area called Matha. They render services towards orphaned and vulnerable children and also to people that are affected and infected by HIV/AIDS. This organisation works alongside an NGO called Centre for Protective Care.

TELEPHONE +27 72 2715 858

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matha Mutiet, MAKHADO, DZANANI

POSTAL PO Box 3120, MAKHADO, DZANANI, Limpopo, 0955

CONTACT NAME Elsa Mashau (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Development • Community Service • Care and Support • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Kutama Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services

TELEPHONE +27 15 571 5276

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Under the L.Trichardt Hospital, MAKHADO

POSTAL Private Bag X 2417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Florence Molokane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Kutama Senthumule Prison

DESCRIPTION We offer voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) and other health care services to the prisoners and staff.

TELEPHONE +27 15 519 4707

FACSIMILE +27 15 519 4601

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sparrow Road, MAKHADO

POSTAL Private Bag X2006, MAKHADO, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Mr Nemkula (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lepelle Health and Social Consortium

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.

TELEPHONE +27 82 642 9427

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mabins A Village, MAMABALA DITLOU, TRICHARDSTDAL

POSTAL PO Box 34, MAMABALA DITLOU, TRICHARDSTDAL, Limpopo, 0896

CONTACT NAME Kotla (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Louis Trichardt Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 516 0266

FACSIMILE +27 15 516 0266

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Home Affairs Building, Devenish Street, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL Private Bag X 2417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Sister K.P. Moshaga (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Louis Trichardt Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 516 0148

FACSIMILE +27 15 516 3252

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Snyman and Hospital Roads, LOUIS TRICHARDT,

POSTAL Corner of Snyman and Hospital Roads, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Mr Tshimauwu (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Madombizha Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 15 516 5517
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Next to Louis Trichardt, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL Private Bag X 2417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME NM. Munonde (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Manavhela Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 82 699 7610
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Sebasa, MAKHADO
POSTAL PO Box 9245, MAKHADO, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME Sister Ruth Matsheketsheke (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Manyima Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 584 0400
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Near Elim Hospital, ELIM HOSPITAAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 12, ELIM HOSPITAAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960
CONTACT NAME S. Mathye (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Mapungubwe Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community focussed, home based care organisation also offering orphan support.
TELEPHONE +27 82 475 1803
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mudimeli Clinic, MUDIMELI
POSTAL PO Box 2, MUDIMELI, Limpopo, 0991
CONTACT NAME Khazamula KA (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Maruleng Home Community Based Care
DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation that is mentored by Choice Trust.
TELEPHONE +27 84 366 0376
FACSIMILE +27 15 383 0681
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Moetladimo Village, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDSTDAL
POSTAL PO Box 2666, MOETLADIMO, TRICHARDSTDAL, Limpopo, 0891
CONTACT NAME Stephen Makwala (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Community Service

NAME Masakona Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 15 873 0493
FACSIMILE +27 15 873 0493
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Masakona Village, Hlanganani, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 12, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960
CONTACT NAME Sister Galavaza (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Primary Health Care

NAME Mashau Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2157
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mashuga Village, Mesebe A Village, MASHAU, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 31, MASHAU, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0943
CONTACT NAME A.T Matabela (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Mashau Home Base Care
DESCRIPTION A community focussed, home based care organisation also involved with TB education, grant application, assistance referrals, geriatric and orphan care.
TELEPHONE +27 82 721 4653
FACSIMILE +27 15 873 0136
PHYSICAL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL Misevhe Block A, Next to Mashau Tribal Offices and The Post Office, MASHAU, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 75, MASHAU, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0943
CONTACT NAME Ruth Maumela (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Networking • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service

NAME Matsa Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2551
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Near Siloam Hospital, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL Private Bag X 2432, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME Violet Mabugu (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support

NAME Mbokota Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 873 2547
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mbokota Village, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 12, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960
CONTACT NAME Sister N.S. Maluleke (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical Admissions • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Mphephu Victim Empowerment

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling to victims of crime.
TELEPHONE +27 15 970 3000
FACSIMILE +27 15 970 3014
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mphephu rural area, DZANANI, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 02, DZANANI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0955
CONTACT NAME Managa Narodzani Francina (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement
• Counselling Rape • Counselling Workplace

NAME Mtiti Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 851 5018
FACSIMILE +27 15 851 5018
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Near Phatima Primary School, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU
POSTAL Private Bag X9245, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952
CONTACT NAME Sister Violet Shiridi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence
• Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support
• Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
• Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mudimeli Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2267
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mudumeli Village, Near African Coal Mine, MAKHADO
POSTAL Private Bag X 2432, MAKHADO, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME Rebecca Nuravha (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support
• Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
• Health and Wellness Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion
• Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment

NAME Muledane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 964 3765
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tando Block J Location, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU
POSTAL PO Box 103, VUWANI, THOHOYANDOU, Limpopo, 0952
CONTACT NAME Sister Makuya (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment
• Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care
• Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation
• Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
• Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mulima Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 975 1026
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, MULIMA
POSTAL PO Box 340, MULIMA, Limpopo, 0817
CONTACT NAME Sister L. Mokoena (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management
• HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking
• Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment
• Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mulima Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 15 975 1026
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, MULIMA
POSTAL PO Box 340, MULIMA, Limpopo, 0817
CONTACT NAME Lyneth Mokoena (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Muwaweni Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed organisation offering home based care services and orphan support.
TELEPHONE +27 76 570 5408
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Muwaweni Clinic, MUWAWENI, LOUIS TRICHARDT
POSTAL PO Box 49, MUWAWENI, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0949
CONTACT NAME Cecilia Seluka (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Nkhensani Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
PHYSICAL +27 15 873 1743
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL Chabani Village, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT
CONTACT NAME Private Bag X 304, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960
CONTACT NAME L.M. Phosa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support
• Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS
• Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Pfxanani Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 556 4123
FACSIMILE +27 15 556 4217
E MAIL mwpsuxa@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Njakanjakan Village, BUNGENI
POSTAL PO Box 481, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960
CONTACT NAME Lawrance Shiambu (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Drop in Centre

NAME Phadzima Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 924 5500
FACSIMILE +27 15 973 8128
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Vhulaudzi Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL Private Bag x 2432, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME T.M Tshiguvho (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support
• Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness
• Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care

NAME Rabali Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 970 4067
FACSIMILE +27 15 970 4067
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rabali Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Siloam Hospital
POSTAL Private Bag X 2432, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920
CONTACT NAME Catherine Mdou (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support



NAME Ramotshinyadi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 386 8828

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ramotshinyadi Village, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 1349, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Sister Mgomana (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Riverplaats Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 611 4135

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Elim Village, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 1668, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Sister L Hlungwani (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rivoni Society for the Blind

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering education and care for the disabled.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3208

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3207

E MAIL rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomza.net

PHYSICAL Giyani Road, Corner of Waterfall, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 96, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Mr P.H. Mashaba (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programme

NAME Rumani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 973 0004

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Siloam Village, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL Private Bag X2432, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Sister Tshidzuma (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sacred Heart Mission - Catholic Church of Nzhelele

DESCRIPTION The Sacred Heart provides home based care, lifeskills programmes and cares for children orphaned or made vulnerable by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 15 973 0018

FACSIMILE +27 15 973 0018

E MAIL cry@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Catholic Church of Nzhelele Muromani Raliphaswa, SINTHUMULE, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 161, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Tshepo Moutloali (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Safety and Risk Management • Support Groups • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Faith Based/Traditional Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Counselling General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Sasekani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 591 9218

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sasekani Village, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 1202, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Joyce Shirinda (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Seakamela Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 256 6677

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Seakamela Village, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 533, Elian Hospital, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Ms. M.A. Malungani (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shongoane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 769 0006

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shongoane Village, Shongoane 1, MAKHADO, DZANANI

POSTAL PO Box 190, MAKHADO, DZANANI, Limpopo, 0955

CONTACT NAME Sister Kutama (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Siloam Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 973 0004

FACSIMILE +27 15 973 0607

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nzhedele Road Siloam Village, MAKHADO, DZANANI

POSTAL Private Bag X2431, MAKHADO, DZANANI, Limpopo, 0955

CONTACT NAME Mr Netsianda (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Gender Issues • Family Planning • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision

NAME Swemm Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 84 271 2367

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Waterda Location, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 1773, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Naddie Khaba (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tiang Matla Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 73 953 8642

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 117, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Choshi Melida (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tipfukeni Community Counselling Centre

ACRONYM TCCC

DESCRIPTION A community counselling centre focussed on assisting victims of domestic and gender related violence.

TELEPHONE +27 15 516 6874

FACSIMILE +27 15 516 6877

E MAIL eisgro@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Rivoni Sikwele Village, MAKHADO

PHYSICAL PO Box 1233, MAKHADO, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Thokozile Eister (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Tivoneleni Vavasati AIDS Awareness Project

ACRONYM TVAAP

DESCRIPTION This project offers a peer education programme, home based care and HIV/AIDS training.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3999

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3999

E MAIL tvaap@lantic.net

PHYSICAL Shirley Village Akanani Centre, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 43, ELIM HOSPITAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Mrs Catherine Mikageko Baloyi (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Tiyiselani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 83 771 9389

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Valbezia Village, VALDEZIA, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 718, VALDEZIA, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0935

CONTACT NAME Tinny Hlongwane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tlangelani Community Project Development Agency

DESCRIPTION We offer assistance to community based organisations by providing mentorship and support programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 15 873 0072

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand Number 6, BUNGENI

POSTAL PO Box 04, BUNGENI, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Mr. Caswell Rikheogso (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Employment and Job Creation • Empowerment Programmes • Marketing • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking

NAME Tshakhuma Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 581 6020

FACSIMILE +27 15 581 6020

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshakhuma Village, TSHAKHUMA

POSTAL PO Box 254, TSHAKHUMA, Limpopo, 0951

CONTACT NAME Sister Mutiba (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshedza DOTS Supporters

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We focus primarily on Daily Observable Treatment Support home visits.

TELEPHONE +27 76 846 9883

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ravele Village, FUMANI, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 1022, FUMANI, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0937

CONTACT NAME Anna Madula (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tshikuwi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2455

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshikuwi Village, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL Private Bag X2537, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Sister N C Murembiwa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and



Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tshilwavirusiku Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 516 4485

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ravele Village, FUMANI, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL Private Bag X701, FUMANI, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0937

CONTACT NAME Sister Mdmadoko (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Valdezia Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3155

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3155

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, VALDEZIA, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 587, VALDEZIA, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0935

CONTACT NAME Sister Joyce Mahani (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling Family • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Vleifontein Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 584 1527

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1180 Solomon Mahlangu Street, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 87, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0920

CONTACT NAME Sister E M Makatu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Waterval Victim Empowerment

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering counselling, assistance with court appearances and HIV/AIDS Awareness campaigns.

TELEPHONE +27 15 556 3480

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Office No 10 Waterval Police Station, ELIM HOSPITAAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL PO Box 372, ELIM HOSPITAAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT, Limpopo, 0960

CONTACT NAME Richard Mtleni (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness

Musina LIM341

NAME Batlhabe Rural Development Trust

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering HIV/AIDS Awareness, campaigns, cultural projects and development programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 15 355 4117

FACSIMILE +27 15 355 4117

PHYSICAL MESSINA

POSTAL PO Box 43, MESSINA, Limpopo, 0900

CONTACT NAME Johanees Mokoena (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Development

NAME Folovhodwe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 237 1389

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Folovhodwe Rural Area, MESSINA

POSTAL PO Box 74, MESSINA, Limpopo, 0900

CONTACT NAME Sister LV. Ramaano (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Hlayisekani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering Home based care, Daily Observable Treatment Support and HIV/AIDS awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 73 137 1600

PHYSICAL 456 District Point, MUSINA EXT, MESSINA

POSTAL PO Box 1222, MUSINA EXT, MESSINA, Limpopo, 0900

CONTACT NAME Christina Mabasa (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • TB Treatment/DOTS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Advisory

NAME Messina Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the community. We work with disabled people, those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS as well as orphans and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre that provides meals to these children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 460 2986

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Harper Location, Extension 6, MESSINA EXT, MESSINA

POSTAL PO Box 1190, MESSINA, Limpopo, 0900

CONTACT NAME Violet Modau (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Messina Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 534 0446

FACSIMILE +27 15 534 0819

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Calderwood and Hospital Streets, MESSINA

POSTAL Corner of Calderwood and Hospital Streets, MESSINA, Limpopo, 0900

CONTACT NAME Mr Netshivhambe (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Musina Hospital - Fountain of Hope Wellness Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 534 0446
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Musina Road, MUSINA
POSTAL PO Box 60, MUSINA, Limpopo, 0900
CONTACT NAME Sister NG Nwanda (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Musina Legal Office
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering free legal advice, human rights issues, social grants application, assistance and training for legal advice.
TELEPHONE +27 15 533 1002
FACSIMILE +27 15 533 1002
E MAIL mataks@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 1224 Rolletkwiida Street, Ext 2, MUSINA
POSTAL PO Box 610, MUSINA, Limpopo, 0900
CONTACT NAME Jacob Matakanye (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Legal Services and Advice • Advocacy

Mutale LIM342

NAME Bale Care Group
DESCRIPTION They cater for orphaned and vulnerable children and offer home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 72 6444 566
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bale Village, MANENZHE
POSTAL PO Box 146, MANENZHE, Limpopo, 0967
CONTACT NAME M.H Mabetha (Project Co ordinator/volunteer.)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Care and Support • Agriculture/Gardening Projects

NAME Bungeni Community Health Care
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 873 0065
FACSIMILE +27 15 873 1274
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bungeni Village, MANENZHE
POSTAL PO Box 1202, MANENZHE, Limpopo, 0967
CONTACT NAME Ms Masumbe (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dilonde AIDS Awareness Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative offering support to orphans and vulnerable children including food parcels and social assistance.
TELEPHONE +27 83 540 3725
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL In the Khakhu Clinic, KHAKHU, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 96, KHAKHU, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0974
CONTACT NAME Khakhu Takalani David (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Home Based Care

NAME Guyuni Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 76 205 2886
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Guyuni rural area, MUTALE
POSTAL PO Box 110, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956
CONTACT NAME Sister N.G. Kwindia (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Khakhu Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services
TELEPHONE +27 83 207 2555
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Khakhu Village, KHAKHU, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 404, KHAKHU, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0974
CONTACT NAME M.R. Mosundwa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Madimbo Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 749 9697
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Madimbo Village, MUTALE
POSTAL PO Box 689, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956
CONTACT NAME Sister Masunzwa (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Masisi Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 957 6307
FACSIMILE +27 15 957 6307
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Masisi Location, MASISI, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 102, MASISI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0989
CONTACT NAME Sister A V Mulaudzi (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Muila Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 975 1002

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Soekmekear, MUILA

POSTAL PO Box 2, MUILA, Limpopo, 0946

CONTACT NAME Sister Mashudu Mudunungu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mutale Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 967 2016

FACSIMILE +27 15 967 2016

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mutale, MUTALE

POSTAL Private Bag X 1257, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956

CONTACT NAME Sister Lilian Mathiba (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mutale Comforting Centre

ACRONYM MCC

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care to those infected with HIV/AIDS, the elderly and the disabled. A drop in centre and a programme focussing on orphans and vulnerable children are also run by this organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 72 517 5227

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 15 Machhahawe Street, MUTALE

POSTAL PO Box 992, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956

CONTACT NAME Netili Thinawanga Alice (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Mutale Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 967 2016

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshalamba Location, MUTALE

POSTAL Private Bag X1257, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956

CONTACT NAME Sister Eva Neluheni (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sello Moloto Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 221 1400

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MANENZHE

POSTAL PO Box 1239, MANENZHE, Limpopo, 0967

CONTACT NAME S.A Mpebe (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Thengwe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 967 0989

FACSIMILE +27 15 967 0989

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thengwe Village, MUTALE

POSTAL PO Box 503, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956

CONTACT NAME Sister N J Maphuzana (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshungani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2191

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshungani Village, MUTALE

POSTAL Private Bag 1257, MUTALE, Limpopo, 0956

CONTACT NAME M A Mashapha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rooiberg Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 623 0853

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 181, ROOIBERG, THABAZIMBI

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, ROOIBERG, THABAZIMBI, Limpopo, 0500

CONTACT NAME Sister Mogashoa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Amukelani Resource Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering counselling and advisory service.

TELEPHONE +27 73 305 7281

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 1806

E MAIL thabangmanu@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Office 4 2nd Floor, Block D Limbuiding, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 793, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Thabang Luvhengo (Managing director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Empowerment Programmes • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Capacity Building • Advisory • Care and Support • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Awelani Place of Care Voluntary Association

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and assistance with homework.

TELEPHONE +27 82 754 4593

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshivhase Clinic, Ravali Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 104, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Demana Elsie (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Balathavha Community Care Project

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 499 3322

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshixwadza Village, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 8030, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Matamela Thivhulawi (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Networking • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory

NAME Centre for Positive Care

DESCRIPTION The Centre for Positive Care is involved in home based care, peer counselling, orphans and vulnerable children and facilitating support groups in four districts in Limpopo.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 2012

FACSIMILE +27 15 963 2014

E MAIL posicare@mweb.co.za

WEB www.posicare.co.za

PHYSICAL 91 Ntanboti Street, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 817, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Mashudu Madadzhe (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) Youth Development • Workshops Symposia Fora Facilitators and/or Speakers • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Chivirikani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care, supervision of orphaned and vulnerable children and monitoring and evaluation services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 592 9247

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mokhomi Tribal Authority, Stand 666, GUMBANI, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1289, GUMBANI, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0953

CONTACT NAME Jackson Shuma (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Community Health Development Project

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering Home based care, empowerment programmes, job creation and poverty alleviation programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 73 336 4535

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Greenfarm, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 148, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Mr H.S. Sithole (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Arts and Crafts • Care and Support • Development • Employment and Job Creation • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills

NAME De Hoop Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services

TELEPHONE +27 82 831 9139

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL De Hoop village, MASIA, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 291, MASIA, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0944

CONTACT NAME Sister Sathekge (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ditshidze Health Care Project

DESCRIPTION Offers counselling to orphans, food parcels and home based care to the infected and the old aged.

TELEPHONE +27 83 421 3960

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Zhutuwangaztbu Area Phephu Clinic, NZHELELE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 227, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993

CONTACT NAME Rebecca Rathekani (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Ditshidze Health Care Project

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care services to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 83 421 3960

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 227, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993

CONTACT NAME Rebecca Ratshekani (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Donald Fraser Hospital (PEPFAR-Funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1778

FACSIMILE +27 15 963 1793

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vhufuli Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X1172, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Ms Maholwana (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Accommodation/Shelter

NAME Dumela Hlayiseko Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 72 072 1579

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Demella Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 432, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Ms. Shebambo (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Home Based Care



NAME Dzingahe Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 79 299 6355

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dzingahe Village, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 2966, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Thabuse Rendani (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Far North Health Care Centre - Thohoyandou

ACRONYM FNHCC

DESCRIPTION The organisation provides emotional and material support to people affected and infected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 4833

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 4833

E MAIL fnhcc@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Lutheran Bookshop, Block F, stand 60, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2110, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Mr Ramanyimi Nthambeleni Calvi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Fhatanani Community Against HIV/AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION A community based initiative offering food parcels home based care child care and homework supervision. Edutainment is used to educate the surrounding community on STIs and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 76 324 6281

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tfhivhulana Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 1261, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Esther Chuene (Care Giver)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Home Based Care • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Community Service

NAME Fondwe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 973 8089

FACSIMILE +27 15 973 8089

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Fondwe Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X1509, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Nekhwevha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Get Ready Information Services

DESCRIPTION We offer a home based care programme, orphan and vulnerable children support, social workers for assistance and we are also involved with enterprise development services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 0100

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0100

E MAIL gric@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Office 4, Old Police Building, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1535, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Thomas Chauke (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Workshops Symposia Fora Facilitators and/or Speakers • Training Capacity Building • Training Business Skills • Social Development • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Organisational Development • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Gingrikani Matjakali Organisation

DESCRIPTION We are a community home based care project. We work with those infected with HIV/AIDS and the elderly, there is also a care and support programme for orphans and vulnerable children. We work with the community club to provide a safe place for these children to part take in extra mural activities.

TELEPHONE +27 72 144 5888

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mataskali Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1216, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME GM Maluleke (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support

• Children's Rights

SERVICES • Issues and Services • Community Service • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Education and Training • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Youth Development

NAME Gingrikani Matsakali Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 72 144 5888

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1216, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Ms. Gladys (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Gonden Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 6618

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Radali Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 344, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Sister Mugodo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Gundo Community Development

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 1434

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 3116, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Tshifhiwa Makhoshi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Gundo Community Development - Thohoyandou

DESCRIPTION Gundo provides home based care and are involved in supporting orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 1434

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 1233

E MAIL gundodevel@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Office 62, Block BNPDC, Building, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 3116, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Margaret Makhoshi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills

• Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Youth Development • Support Groups • Social Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Disability Issues • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Ha - Mutsha Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 583 3600

FACSIMILE +27 15 583 3600

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tontodi Village, Along Santa Maria Road, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X 5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME F.G Muthige (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Primary Health Care

NAME Hayani Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility, and specialised psychiatric hospital offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1120

FACSIMILE +27 15 963 2334

PHYSICAL Sibasa Road, next to FET College, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X 2272, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Mr Muvuri (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Heldewater Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services

TELEPHONE +27 15 573 0262

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moribungwe Village, ELIM HOSPITAAL, LOUIS TRICHARDT

POSTAL Private Bag X5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister R. Mabasa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Primary Health Care

NAME Hliriganani- Malamulele

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care services and a programme for orphans and vulnerable children. We are working in conjunction with social workers to try to provide efficient service delivery. We have a drop in centre that provides daily meals for children. We also try to assist with obtaining grants for these children. Our organisation is also the distribution point for about 120 food parcels that is given by the government for HIV/AIDS affected families. We are involved in income generation projects such as a vegetable garden and a sewing project.

TELEPHONE +27 72 557 3942

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0201

E MAIL cafu@vodamail.co.za

PHYSICAL Site 397, Section A, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 3507, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Simphiwe Shirinda (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Hlayisekani (Muswani) Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 73 137 1600

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1232, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Christinah Mabasa (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Hundzukani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 83 520 1874

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 691, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Rivombo Joyce (Chairlady)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Komananai Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 78 344 7694

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 501, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Tsakani Chauke (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Kondelani Home Community Based Care

ACRONYM KHCBS

DESCRIPTION A community project focussed on caring for the terminally ill and vulnerable members of their community.

TELEPHONE +27 72 2600831

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makwarane Village, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X 2622, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Alice Singo (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME Lotavha Advice Organisation

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering legal assistance: human rights and para legal assistance

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 5042

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 5042

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Office 207/209, UIF Building, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 397, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Shumani Cynthia Siphuma (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advocacy • Legal Services and Advice



NAME Lufuno Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community focussed, home based care organisation also operating a drop in centre.
TELEPHONE +27 72 977 0261
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Vhuthuwangadzevu Village, Next to Datha Secondary School, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 1240, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993
CONTACT NAME Sithagu Tisetsang (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre

NAME Lwamondo Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 83 466 4704
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Badama Village, LWAMONDO, GIYANI
POSTAL PO Box 153, LWAMONDO, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0985
CONTACT NAME Sister Matodzitj (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Madala Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 82 422 3005
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Madala Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL Private Bag X714, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993
CONTACT NAME Sister Nemaquhuni (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Makuleke Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 853 0073
FACSIMILE +27 15 853 0073
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Makuleke Village, SASELAMANI, MALAMULELE
POSTAL PO Box 250, SASELAMANI, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0928
CONTACT NAME Sister Yvonne Chauke (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Malamulela Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 851 0446
FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0446
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE
POSTAL Private Bag X9245, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982
CONTACT NAME Sister Maria Chauke (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Malamulele Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 851 0026
FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0620
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Main Road, MALAMULELE
POSTAL Private Bag X0982, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982
CONTACT NAME Ms Risenga (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mandala Dressmaking and Tailorings
DESCRIPTION Offering outreach programmes to create awareness around HIV/AIDS related issues.
TELEPHONE +27 82 404 2488
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Woolsport Road, Next to Mandara Butchery, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 1150, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993
CONTACT NAME Miss Ndiashi Constance Netshiz (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops Symposia Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Mapaete HIV Network
DESCRIPTION A network focussed on home based care, drop in centre, HIV awareness and youth forums.
TELEPHONE +27 83 771 7492
FACSIMILE +27 15 962 1139
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Limdee Building Office, 46 Second Floor, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950
CONTACT NAME Bocneth Mungenani (Assistant Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre

NAME Mapate HIV/AIDS Project
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 15 962 1139
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3566, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950
CONTACT NAME Irene (Acting Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Drop in Centre • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects



NAME Marseilles Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 769 6001

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL MAKHADO

POSTAL Private Bag X 5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Nkensani H. Minga (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Matsheka Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2193

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thikonelo Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL Private Bag X9245, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister Chauker (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mavambe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 0241

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0241

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mavambe Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 3769, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister Shibumbubi (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mbhalati Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and health promotion services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 389 0583

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mbhalati Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 2225, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Catherine Mbaloyi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical and Health Care

NAME Mhinga Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 853 0597

FACSIMILE +27 15 853 0597

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mhinga Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister M S Nesi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mibilwi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1753

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mibilwi Village, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 905, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Sister Ramakuela (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mphambo Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related service

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2240

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 2240

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mphambo Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL Private Bag X 9245, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Betty Makamu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Illness • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Mphambo Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION Clinical services, treatment and medical care is provided for the youth at this centre.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2240

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 2240

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mphambo Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 971, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Joyce Mahlaule (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory



NAME Mukula Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 76 488 4784

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mukula Village, MAKONDE, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 95, MAKONDE, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0984

CONTACT NAME Sister Ravhura (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mulenzhe Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care, assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and also a drop in centre. They are also offering a child care forum.

TELEPHONE +27 73 578 7398

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mulenzhe Village, MULENZHE

POSTAL PO Box 301, MULENZHE, Limpopo, 0947

CONTACT NAME Tsakini Doris Shileng (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Drop in Centre • Child Care/Day Care • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME Mulezhe Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the terminally ill, disabled patients and those infected with HIV/AIDS. We are also involved with orphans and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre which provides daily meals for the children in need. We work together with the social workers to provide for all the needs of the children. On weekends we are involved in income generation projects such as the chicken and egg producing scheme.

TELEPHONE +27 73 578 7398

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mulenzhe, MULENZHE

POSTAL PO Box 301, MULENZHE, Limpopo, 0947

CONTACT NAME Shilenge Tsakani Doris (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Munna Nyi Nyi Home-Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed, home based care organisation also operating a drop in centre and victim empowerment programme.

TELEPHONE +27 15 965 2754

FACSIMILE +27 15 965 2754

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 204 Shayandima, SHAYANDIMA

POSTAL 204 Shayandima, SHAYANDIMA, Limpopo, 0945

CONTACT NAME N.B. Mufunwaini (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Drop in Centre

NAME Murangani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 72 767 4690

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Muvanga Village, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X 218, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Joyce Netshiavhela (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Drop in Centre • Care and Support

NAME Muswani Hlayisekani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community focussed organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 73 137 1600

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Malamulele, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1222, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Thristinah Shabaenana (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Care and Support

NAME Muthusi Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community focussed home based care organisation also offering orphan identification services alongwith grant application assistance geriatric care and food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 82 514 3369

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Murungwa Village, Next to Nyakema Primary School, VHULAUDZI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 20, VHULAUDZI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0926

CONTACT NAME Netshianda Sarah (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • Grant Application Assistance

NAME Muwameni Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 975 1402

FACSIMILE +27 15 975 1402

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Next to Nursing home, NAMAKGALE, PHALABORWA

POSTAL Private Bag X5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Anna M Lekhadie (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mvelaphanda Home Based Care and HIV/AIDS Awareness - Sibasa

ACRONYM Mvelaphanda

DESCRIPTION Mvelaphanda offers home based care to the elderly and those affected and infected by HIV/AIDS and supports orphaned and vulnerable children in the village.

TELEPHONE +27 83 3729 537

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Chiombo Clinic Complex, MAKONDE, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 592, MAKONDE, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0984

CONTACT NAME Olga Musetsho (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement



NAME Nduvheni Consulting and Associates

ACRONYM NCA

DESCRIPTION Nduvheni Consulting and Associates is involved in HIV/AIDS work in Thohoyandou.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 1262

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 1262

E MAIL nduvheni1@lantic.net

PHYSICAL House 304, P East, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 4104, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Mphele Nduvheni (Principal Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Social Development • Organisational Development

• Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Consulting and Contracting

NAME New Start - Limpopo

DESCRIPTION New Start is a professional HIV counseling and testing service. Our mission is to improve the health of our clients by providing the highest quality HIV counseling, testing and referral services. We are also mobile and can bring our services on site to your company, community or religious organization.

TELEPHONE +27 82 785 0354

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Musina Resource Centre, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 972, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Mrs Mashudu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Laboratory Tests

• Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nhlaveni D Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2100

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nhlaveni Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 402, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister MM Mgwambane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change

• Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nhuawelo Home Based Care Community Project

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 72 794 3634

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Khubvi Village, LEVUBU, THOHOYANDOU

POSTAL PO Box 1912, MAKONDE, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0984

CONTACT NAME Marilyn Munyani (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Geriatric Care

NAME Ntlhaveni C Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2098

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ntlhaveni Location, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 9245, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister T D Mukubele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change

• Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion

• Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ntlhaveni E Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 0056

FACSIMILE +27 15 851 0056

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ntlhaveni next to Road Sign, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X 5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG,

Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Beauty Bilamkulu (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence

• Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ntshuxeke Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care, assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 147 3963

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mtiti LP, Sumai Day Care Centre, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1878, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Valencia (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Campaigns and Events

NAME Nwaxibakhari Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION The organisation provides home based care to more than 70 people in the Mopani District. They further offer HIV/AIDS counselling and awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 73 264 1361

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nwanankena Village, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 6999, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Miss Agnes Ndiza (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Nweli Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and a drop in centre. Disease management services are also undertaken by this organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 84 5212 587

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nweli Village, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 3391, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME T J Musandiwa (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Home Based Care • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support



NAME Nyavani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based assistance to orphaned and vulnerable children and a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 72 435 3484

FACSIMILE community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nyavani Village, Sidalo Tribal Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 679, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Anna Makondo (Managing director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Pfanani Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A drop in centre and home based care initiative.

TELEPHONE +27 76 548 2544

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 21 Ngobhela, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1680, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Irene Muday (Project Co ordinator/Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Drop in Centre • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Pfunani Shigamani Home-Based Care

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2240

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand Number 2, Sigamane Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL Stand Number 2, Sigamane Village, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Maswanganyi Mhakamuni Constane (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Puravon Endermark

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation providing home based care care and support for orphans and vulnerable children and a drop in centre.

TELEPHONE +27 73 891 9524

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Avon next to Seakamela Clinic, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 6, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Mary Labula (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Drop in Centre • Monitoring and Evaluation • Home Based Care

NAME Rainbow Youth Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS edutainment, focussed awareness programmes. We offer life skills development and HIV/AIDS education and training at schools and in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 2012

FACSIMILE +27 15 963 1184

E MAIL positare@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 91 Tamboti Street, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 817, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970

CONTACT NAME Shananani Tshithavhane (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Sports Recreation and Drama

NAME Rambuda Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 967 0009

FACSIMILE +27 15 967 0009

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Matshavhawa Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 02, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Sister A J Ravutsi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling &

Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Development • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Re A Kgon Community Based Organisation

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers rehabilitation services

TELEPHONE +27 15 973 0824

FACSIMILE +27 15 973 0824

E MAIL mukhuban@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Siloam Hospital, TZANEEN

POSTAL PO Box 744, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Nditsheni Mukhuba (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Rehabilitation • Care and Support

NAME Rirothe Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 256 6958

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Damani Clinic, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 261, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME T.A Muthu (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Geriatric Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Ritshidze Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 385 0645

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshinga Village, Next to Thohoyandou School, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 3225, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Dineo Rangwato (Vice Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care

NAME Road Huis Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 685 6818

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Road Huis Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 2493, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Doris Solani (Treasurer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Sambandou Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2348

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thitava Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 278, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister MN Madida (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Saselamani Home Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 467 5142

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Saselamani Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 1058, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Elisabeth Tsaki Mathosi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Seed of Hope Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 499 3322

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nilaboni Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 203, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993

CONTACT NAME Maneba Mavis Ntshengedzeni (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Shayandima Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 964 2657

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shayandima Location, SHAYANDIMA

POSTAL PO Box 130, SHAYANDIMA, Limpopo, 0945

CONTACT NAME Sister Tshikovhi (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shigalo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2474

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Malamulele Location, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 787, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister Danisa Chauke (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shikundu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 853 0523

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Saselamani Village, SASELAMANI, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 86, SASELAMANI, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0928

CONTACT NAME Sister Grace Novela (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Shingwedzi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 851 4605

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Madonsi Village, MALAMULELE

POSTAL PO Box 3034, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Sister Anike (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Development • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Grant Application Assistance • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sibasa Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1300

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makwarela Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 449, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Makhubha (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sterkstroom Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2440

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Malabuwe Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Rasivhaga (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management



- Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management
- HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sterkstroom Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care and assistance to orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 72 1515 762
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Marawuvawe, FHATUWANI, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 25, FHATUWANI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0968
CONTACT NAME Avhatakali Irice Mpaphuli (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Takalani Children's Home

DESCRIPTION We provide support and care for orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 15 973 0273
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Siloam Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 226, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993
CONTACT NAME Joyce (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Thohoyandou Advice Office

DESCRIPTION This advice office focusses on youth related programmes assisting orphaned and vulnerable children with development of numeracy and literacy skills and youth development.
TELEPHONE +27 15 309 9792
FACSIMILE +27 15 309 9031
E MAIL elizabethm@sinet.co.za
PHYSICAL Zwariri Drive, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1889, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950
CONTACT NAME Connie Gcanga (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
PHYSICAL Ext 4, TSHUKHUMA, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 2746, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950
CONTACT NAME Mushidzhi Mashudu Hariet (Volunteer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services

NAME Thuso Community Development

DESCRIPTION We provide awareness to the community regarding health care, HIV/AIDS and training to people who are interested in helping those with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 82 813 8354
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mthego Complex, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 2262, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0970
CONTACT NAME Virginia (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Tlangelani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 851 2827
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Madula Village, MALAMULELE
POSTAL PO Box 820, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982
CONTACT NAME Sister Rhangani (Sister In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical

and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tsakani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 73 819 3724
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, MALAMULELE
POSTAL PO Box 1120, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982
CONTACT NAME Willies Ngomani (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tshanduko Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 72 462 4545
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rural area, TSHIFUDI, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 89, TSHIFUDI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0979
CONTACT NAME Violet Metshiombo (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tshedza Makhuvu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home base care, HIV/AIDS awareness programmes at schools and we distribute condoms in the community and schools.
TELEPHONE +27 72 787 4401
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Main Road, Umkaboba, VHUFULI, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 2206, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971
CONTACT NAME Mashudu Mavhundu (Volunteer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Other • Home Based Care • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support

NAME Tshidzini VCT Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 15 964 1061
FACSIMILE +27 15 964 1492
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tshidzini rural area, SHAYANDIMA
POSTAL Private Bag X924, SHAYANDIMA, Limpopo, 0945
CONTACT NAME Mrs Regina Raliphasa (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshiendulu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 72 347 9419
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Tshieundeulu Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA
POSTAL PO Box 1072, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993
CONTACT NAME Mphhephu Mpho (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Tshifudi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 978 3144

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshifudi Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 994, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Grace Norulamg (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshilidzini Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM Tshedza

DESCRIPTION A primary health care providing HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 964 1061

FACSIMILE +27 15 964 1492

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL R524 Punda Maria Road, SHAYANDIMA

POSTAL Private Bag X924, SHAYANDIMA, Limpopo, 0945

CONTACT NAME Mr Mphaphuli (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Campaigns and Events • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drug Therapy • Counselling Rape • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision

NAME Tshimbudfe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 961 5486

FACSIMILE +27 15 961 5486

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshimbudfe Village, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 5009, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister T V Ndou (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshipilise Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2198

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshipilise Village, SAGOLE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 99, SAGOLE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0995

CONTACT NAME Sister D F Rasivhendele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change

• Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshise Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 258 2418

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshise Village, SAGOLE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 143, SAGOLE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0995

CONTACT NAME Tshiamba Musiwawo (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tshlendeuiu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION Offer home based care to the elderly, disabled people and orphans and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre that provides daily meals to the children on the weekends. Many of the families we help are affected by the HIV/AIDS illness we also make referrals to the social workers.

TELEPHONE +27 72 347 9419

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Txhienveulu Village, Next to the NemaKonde Cage, ZHELELE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 1072, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993

CONTACT NAME Mphaphu Mpho Edward (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre • Development • Counselling Lay • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME UNIVEN Wellness Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services to staff and students of the University of Venda.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 8032

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 8527

E MAIL mubzusi@univen.ac.za

PHYSICAL University of Venda, University Road, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X5060, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabhandu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Vhambelani Maelula Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 295 9050

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Maelula Village, NZHELELE, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 1473, NZHELELE, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0993

CONTACT NAME Sister M J Mainganye (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Advisory • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Vhembe Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA Vhembe

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial, national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 15 962 2819

FACSIMILE +27 15 962 1404

E MAIL limpopo@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Office 13 First Floor, Limdev Building, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 5655, THOHOYANDOU, PIETERSBURG, Limpopo, 0950

CONTACT NAME Seipati Serwalo (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Charity • Child Care/Day Care • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Development • Disability Issues • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights Issues • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services and Advice • Life Skills • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Sports Recreation and Drama • Youth Development

NAME Vhuawelo Home Based Care Community Project

DESCRIPTION We are a community based organisation. Our focus is on providing home based care to those who require our services in the community as well as support of orphan and vulnerable children. We work with those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS, the disabled, the elderly and those with chronic diseases. We have a drop in centre for OVC that provides daily meals for these children and we try to assist with food parcels as well.

TELEPHONE +27 82 715 2626

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Khubvi, MAKONDE, GIYANI

POSTAL PO Box 1912, MAKONDE, GIYANI, Limpopo, 0984

CONTACT NAME Robert Nalebzali (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Community Service • Consulting and Contracting • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Social Development • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Youth Development

NAME Vhufuli Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 954 2329

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vhufuli Village, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X1172, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Sister Nenutanzhele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Vhufuli Tshitereke Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 963 1778

FACSIMILE +27 15 963 1773

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vhufuli Tshitereke, VHUFULI, SIBASA

POSTAL Private Bag X1172, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

CONTACT NAME Doctor Kwinda (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Women of Calvary Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We are a community initiative that aims to help widows, orphans and vulnerable children. We try to provide food parcels and clothes to these households as well as care and support to those who are ill. We also provide counselling and lifeskills development.

TELEPHONE +27 73 455 3267

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 3931, MALAMULELE, Limpopo, 0982

CONTACT NAME Evans Khosa (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Counselling Lay • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support

NAME Zwoitwa Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We are a community based project. Our main focus is on the provision of home based care. We are also involved with the orphans and vulnerable children programme. We have a drop in centre that provides daily meals to these children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 101 1360

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vhufuli Village, SIBASA

POSTAL PO Box 568, VHUFULI, SIBASA, Limpopo, 0971

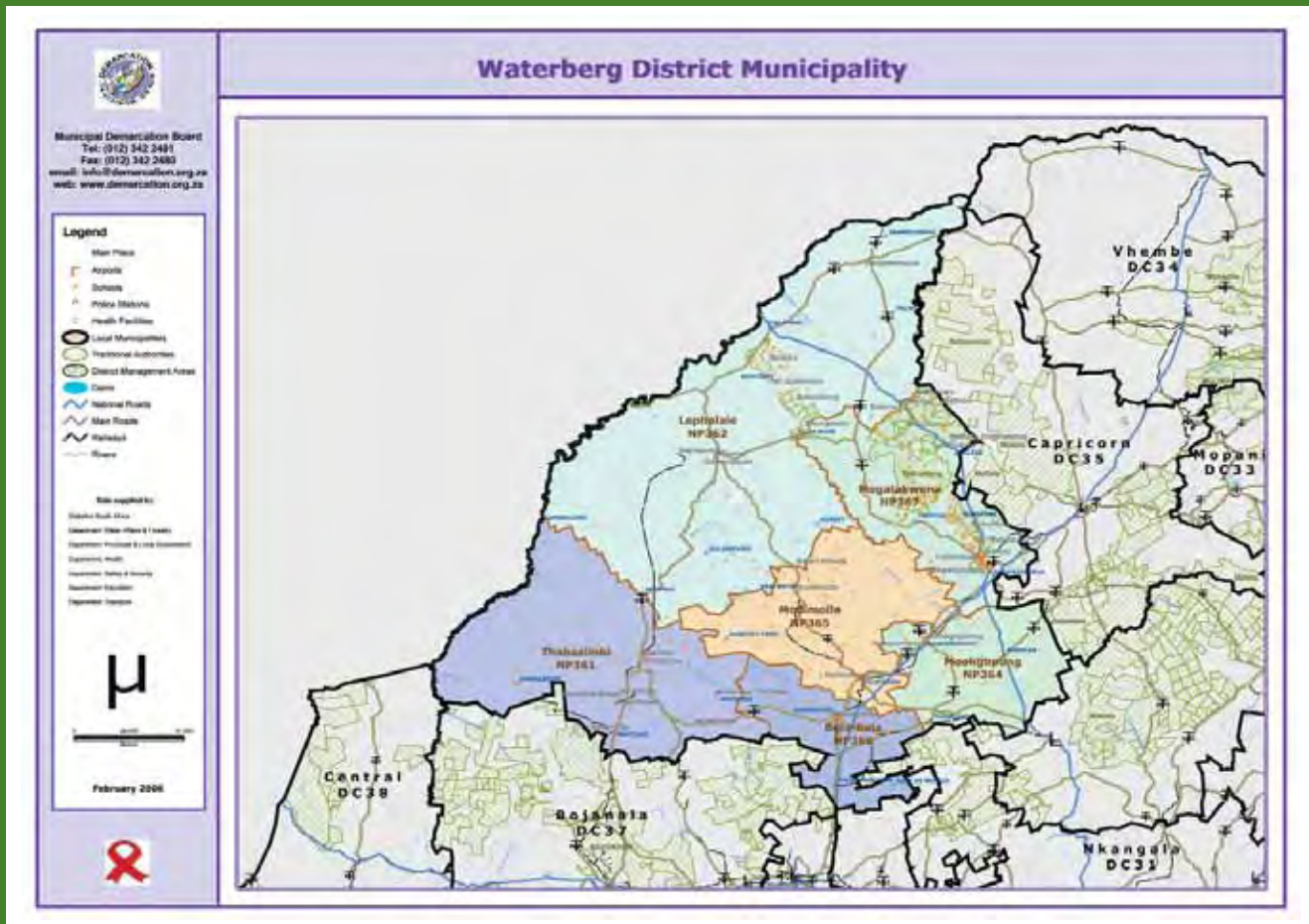




CONTACT NAME Phuluwa Rejoyce Tshinanne (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Safety and Risk Management
• Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Drop in Centre
• Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children
• Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Children's Rights Issues and Services • Care and Support



WATERBERG



District Municipality: DC36 Waterberg
Local Municipalities: LIM366 Bela-Bela
LIM362 Lephalale
LIM365 Modimolle
LIM367 Mogalakwena
LIM361 Thabazimbi

NAME Bela-Bela Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 737 7483

FACSIMILE +27 14 737 7640

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bela Bela Village, BELA BELA

POSTAL PO Box 1114, BELA BELA, Limpopo, 0480

CONTACT NAME Sister Lesabane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ditsanang Home Based Care

ACRONYM DHBC

DESCRIPTION We provide poverty relief, gardening, food parcels and support to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 223 9035

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Village of Lagboom, BELA BELA EXT 1

POSTAL Private Bag X1620, BELA BELA EXT 1, Bela Bela, Limpopo, 0483

CONTACT NAME Maria Makala (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME HIV/AIDS Prevention Group

ACRONYM HAPG

DESCRIPTION We conduct HIV activities in our community and have given support to other communities to set up their own structure. Our activities have been designed and planned according to the needs emerging from our families.

TELEPHONE +27 14 737 8196

FACSIMILE +27 14 737 7640

E MAIL thusanan@esnet.co.za

WEB www.hapg.org.za

PHYSICAL 1762 Tambo Drive, BELA BELA

POSTAL PO Box 177, BELA BELA, Limpopo, 0480

CONTACT NAME Miss Cecile Manhaeve (ARV Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training Peer Education • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Drug Therapy • Counselling Lay • Counselling General

NAME Kopano Development Project

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and a day care centre for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 351 5965

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, BELA BELA

POSTAL PO Box 2999, BELA BELA, Limpopo, 0480

CONTACT NAME Mr MS Kumbula (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Child Care/Day Care • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Settlers Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 730 0107

FACSIMILE +27 14 730 0214

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Settlers Village, White Drive, SETTLERS

POSTAL PO Box 249, SETTLERS, Bela Bela, Limpopo, 0430

CONTACT NAME Sister Fourie (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tsoga O Itirele

ACRONYM TOI

DESCRIPTION We provide care for people living with HIV/AIDS, orphan and vulnerable children support, home based care and geriatric care.

TELEPHONE +27 82 865 7561

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 230 Makila Street, RADIUM

POSTAL PO Box 2809, RADIUM, Bela Bela, Limpopo, 0483

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Mashaba (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Warmbaths Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 736 2121

FACSIMILE +27 14 736 5470/736 5762

WEB www.limpopo.gov.za

PHYSICAL Chris Hani Drive, WARMBATHS

POSTAL Private Bag X 1618, Bela Bela, Limpopo, 0480

CONTACT NAME Mr Leshokgohla (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Warmbaths Town Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 736 4666

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Minaar & Chris Hani Drive, WARMBATHS

POSTAL Private Bag X1609, Bela Bela, Limpopo, 0480

CONTACT NAME Sister Monama (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Abbotspoort Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 402 9399

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Abbotspoort Village, ABBOTSPPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 372, ABBOTSPPOORT, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0608

CONTACT NAME Regina Mithusi (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative /End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Bakenberg Home Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide health care awareness services, orphan and vulnerable children support and HIV prevention programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 78 261 0184

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moutoon Section, BAKENBERG

POSTAL PO Box 101, BAKENBERG, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0611

CONTACT NAME Mr Nelson Monare (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME Bakone HIV/AIDS Project Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 722 8768

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Segole Village, RAMATATANE

POSTAL PO Box 020168, RAMATATANE, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0638

CONTACT NAME Maria Makgoka (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Bophelo Bja Batho Home Community Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care assistance for orphaned and vulnerable children and health promotion services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 923 7850

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bavarea Ha Mathapo, TREVES

POSTAL PO Box 527, TREVES, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0618

CONTACT NAME Jackina Ntjana (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • Anti retroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence

NAME Botseang Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 778 3415

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 186 Old Mahlakahe School, BAKENBERG

POSTAL PO Box 1124, BAKENBERG, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0611

CONTACT NAME Simon Kgafela (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Diolwaneng Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 199 2847

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Zedee Volot Village, MAASSTROOM

POSTAL PO Box 565, MAASSTROOM, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0623

CONTACT NAME Granny Kakekana (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling General • Disability Issues • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Education Health Church Welfare Project

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering education, awareness campaigns and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 82 420 7531

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL ENKELBULT, ELLISRAS

POSTAL ENKELBULT, ELLISRAS, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0556

CONTACT NAME Kodina Simpson (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care

NAME Eensaam Community Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 13 219 0065

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Patanehsawane Village, EENSAAM

POSTAL PO Box 106, EENSAAM, Lephalale, Limpopo, 1059

CONTACT NAME Enicca Kubjane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative /End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Ellisras Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 763 2627

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Fox Ordendale & Miller Street, ELLISRAS

POSTAL Private Bag X221, ELLISRAS, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0555

CONTACT NAME Sister Takalane (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ellisras Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 763 2227

FACSIMILE +27 14 763 2406

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Chris Hani and Makuramakoti Roads, ELLISRAS

POSTAL Private Bag X218, ELLISRAS, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0555

CONTACT NAME Ms Moavelo (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of



Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient
• Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling
and Testing (VCT)

NAME G Masebe Gateway Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 423 6000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mogopane Village, SUSWE

POSTAL Private Bag X2201, SUSWE, Lephale, Limpopo, 0612

CONTACT NAME Sister Moloko (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME George Masebe Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 423 6000

FACSIMILE +27 15 423 6100

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marula Village, SUSWE

POSTAL Private Bag X2201, SUSWE, Lephale, Limpopo, 0612

CONTACT NAME Ms Mautjana (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Itoteng HIV/AIDS Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 504 8391

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mashabela Village, EENSAAM

POSTAL PO Box 83, EENSAAM, Lephale, Limpopo, 1059

CONTACT NAME Mashabela Monkie (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Lephale HIV/AIDS Care Group

DESCRIPTION A care group involved in home based care and accomodating orphans.

TELEPHONE +27 73 834 1660

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1001 Marapong Mushwe Street, ENKELBULT

POSTAL PO Box 4950, ENKELBULT, ELLISRAS, Lephale, Limpopo, 0556

CONTACT NAME Saargie Matlakala Mafora (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care

NAME Marapong Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 768 2027

FACSIMILE +27 14 768 2027

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 856 Clou Street, Marapong Village, ELLISRAS

POSTAL Private Bag X221, ELLISRAS, Lephale, Limpopo, 0555

CONTACT NAME Sister H M Van der Lende (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling Illness • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Marapong HIV/AIDS Care Group Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 922 5749

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marapong Location, ENKELBULT

POSTAL PO Box 4747, ENKELBULT, ELLISRAS, Lephale, Limpopo, 0556

CONTACT NAME Elsie Motlhake (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Seleka Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 764 1000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Seleka Village, SELEKA

POSTAL PO Box 457, SELEKA, Lephale, Limpopo, 0609

CONTACT NAME Sister Alder (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Steenbokpan Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. Open from Monday to Thursday.

TELEPHONE +27 14 763 2627

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Steenbokpan Town, Corner of Fox Odendaal & Muller Road, ELLISRAS

POSTAL Private Bag X221, ELLISRAS, Lephale, Limpopo, 0555

CONTACT NAME Sister Patricia Rabothata (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Tholulwazi Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 13 263 9760

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Luckau Village, EENSAAM

POSTAL PO Box 901, EENSAAM, Lephalale, Limpopo, 1059

CONTACT NAME Resinah Mokoana (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Tshubje Drop In Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide life skills programmes and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We assist students with homework and we offer meals to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 73 273 7064

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mashishima Thubje Village, EENSAAM

POSTAL PO Box 883, EENSAAM, Lephalale, Limpopo, 1059

CONTACT NAME Maria Shai (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Witpoort Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 769 0025

FACSIMILE +27 14 769 0064

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mbeki Township, Lerupurupung Village, ELLISRAS

POSTAL Private Bag X01, ELLISRAS, Lephalale, Limpopo, 0555

CONTACT NAME Ms Mokonyane (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Modimolle LIM365

NAME Department of Health - Waterberg

DESCRIPTION This government department focusses on management of HIV/AIDS within affected communities.

TELEPHONE +27 14 718 1700

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 2954

E MAIL ngwetjana@dhw.norprov.gov.za

PHYSICAL Corner Motsoaledi and Thabo Mbeki Streets, MODIMOLLE, NYLSTROOM

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, NYLSTROOM, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME MP Dolo (Deputy Manager HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Health and Wellness Promotion

NAME Dira-O Direlwe Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 084 0512

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Modimolle Location, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL PO Box 4223, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Richard (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME F.H. Odendaal Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 1973

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 1257

PHYSICAL F.H. Odendaal Hospital, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X 1007, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Mr Lourens (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care

NAME F.H. Odendal Hospital North

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 5257

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 1257

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Berg Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL 1 Berg Street, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Mr. Lourens (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kroomdraai Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 735 0996

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Kroomdraai Village, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Drina Van de Mervier (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mabaleng Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned children.

TELEPHONE +27 73 209 6505

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mabatlane Location, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL PO Box 2530, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Seipati Makefane (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Mahwelereng 2 Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 0138

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahwelereng Township, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister M J Konaite (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Modimolle Clinic (formerly Nylstroom Clinic)

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 1929

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 4077

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Field Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1008, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Daket (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Government/Public Sector • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting and Contracting • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Care and Support • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME Modimolle Mobile Hospital

DESCRIPTION A mobile hospital providing voluntary counselling and testing services, a prevention of mother to child transmission programme, antiretroviral treatment and support group help in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 5258/1

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 1257

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lialian Rooi Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1007, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Mr Laurens (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Government/Public Sector • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME Mokgopong Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 743 3160

FACSIMILE +27 14 743 3978

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1st Avenue, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Ms Mabusela (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral

Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nylstroom East Mobile Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 5356

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 5504

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Chris Hani Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Department of Health, Private Bag X1037, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Du Preez (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ouma Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 623 0856

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ouma Township, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Department of Health, Private Bag X1037, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Racheal Makolomakoe (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Development • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pagameng Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 5299

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 1257

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Alf Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1007, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Rose Molefe (Unit Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting and Contracting • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision



NAME Phagameng Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. Open 24 hours a day.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 4051

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 5504

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Phagameng Village, 3862 Molakoa Street, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabunda (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pholotji Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 413 0902

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Modimolle Township, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Mr Mamkohan Masenya (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rebone Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 571 7906

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rebone Location, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Franci Nong (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Town Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 717 1929

FACSIMILE +27 14 717 5504

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Church & Jo Modise Streets, MODIMOLLE

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, MODIMOLLE, Limpopo, 0510

CONTACT NAME Sister Dacket (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Mogalakwena LIM367

NAME Aganang Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 76 050 8812

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Momakgodhan Location, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL Private Bag X311, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Martha Sarbebe (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Bokwalakwala Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 485 0435

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moshate Village, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL PO Box 271, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Sister D S Kekana (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Fundisizwe Health & Social Development Services

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and income generation projects. We offer life skills development and health care programmes to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 2168

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 2249

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2112 Zone 1, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL PO Box 1103, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Mrs G S Madisha (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture/Gardening Projects • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Skills Development

NAME Khensani Community Creche

DESCRIPTION Offering HIV education, food parcels and outreach programs.

TELEPHONE +27 84 644 2445

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Khensani Creche Next to the Stadium, House Number 340, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 877, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Mr KW Ngobeneni (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Workshops • Symposia • Fora • Facilitators and/or Speakers



NAME Mahwelereng 1 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 0116

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 2571

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahwelereng Village, MAKOPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X2483, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Sister Joyce Matlanato (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mahwelereng Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION We are an organisation, part of the PPASA specialising in sexual and reproductive health education.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 2845

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 2405

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 2301 Clinic no 1 Zone 1, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL PO Box 2570, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Mrs M Ledwaba (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Legal Services and Advice • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Community Service • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Mahwelereng Zone 2

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 2271

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 1234

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahwelereng Location, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL PO Box 1893, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Sister P S Mokgopo (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mapela Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 413 0005

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Fothana Village, MAPELA

POSTAL PO Box 224, MAPELA, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0610

CONTACT NAME Sister Makata (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable

Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mapela Community Home Based Care - Mokopane

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 15 413 0005

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mapela Fothane Village, MAPELA

POSTAL PO Box 151, MAPELA, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0610

CONTACT NAME Salume Sekhu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Mbathitu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 72 267 0442

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahwelereng Township, MAHWELERENG

POSTAL PO Box 206, MAHWELERENG, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0626

CONTACT NAME Salome Magongoa (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Mokopane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 4000

FACSIMILE +27 15 483 2405

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mahweleng Location, MAKOPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X2466, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Sister C J Moshia (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phafola Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 413 0904

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Phafola Village, MAPELA

POSTAL PO Box 224, MAPELA, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0610

CONTACT NAME Sister Mathye (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME South African Red Cross Society - Limpopo

DESCRIPTION This branch of the Red Cross Society offers home based care, peer education, training and voluntary counselling and testing services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 491 8210

FACSIMILE +27 86 258 2649

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL 56 De Klerk Street, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 1412, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Pertunia Sekhu (HIV Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Referral • Networking • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Training • Other • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling • Lay • Consulting and Contracting • Community Service

NAME SASECO

DESCRIPTION Assisting children affected or infected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 72 914 5199

FACSIMILE +27 15 491 1317

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 5 Amarylis, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4410, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Cossa Mhlote Julia (Project co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Community Service • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Child Care/Day Care • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support

NAME South African Red Cross Society - Mokopane

ACRONYM SARCS

DESCRIPTION The South African Red Cross Society is an impartial neutral and independent organisation. The core mission of the Society is to identify prevent and alleviate human suffering and foster human dignity in all communities.

TELEPHONE +27 15 491 8210

FACSIMILE +27 15 491 8210

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL 56 De Klerk Street, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 1412, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME John Shikuri (Branch Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Referral • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Bereavement • Home Based Care • Counselling • Lay • Food Parcels/Soup Kitchen • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights • Issues and Services • Community Service • Child Care/Day Care • Blood Services/Donation • Charity • Advocacy • Advisory • Training • Health Care • Training • HIV/AIDS • Training • Home Based Care • Treatment • Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME South African Red Cross Society - Potgietersrus

DESCRIPTION This society provides care and support services to its surrounding communities.

TELEPHONE +27 15 491 3916

FACSIMILE +27 86 528 2649

E MAIL mokopanerredcross@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 56 De Klerk Street, POTGIETERSRUS

POSTAL PO Box 1412, POTGIETERSRUS, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME John Shiburi /Lebogang Chula (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Peer Education • Human Rights Issues • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Charity • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Tshamahazi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 483 3902

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshamahazi Village, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4060, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Sister Nhone (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Vaalkop Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 82 295 1073

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Gasmolejane Village, MAKOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 4642, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Sister Langa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Voortrekker Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 15 491 2236

FACSIMILE +27 15 491 3855

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2 Geyser Street, MAKOPANE

POSTAL Private Bag X2495, MAKOPANE, Mogalakwena, Limpopo, 0600

CONTACT NAME Mr Kekana (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation/Shelter • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment • Inpatient • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Thabazimbi LIM361

NAME Dwaalboom Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 778 0953

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thabazimbi, Botswana Road, DWAALBOOM

POSTAL PO Box 26, DWAALBOOM, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0319

CONTACT NAME Miriam Gitywa (Chief Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment • Inpatient • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Dwaalboom Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 777 1599

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL First Avenue, Hospital Street, THABAZIMBI

POSTAL Private Bag X79, THABAZIMBI, Limpopo, 0380

CONTACT NAME Maitron Oliveer (Maitron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Iscor AIDS Group Organisation - Thabazimbi

DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care and treatment support to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS in the community of Thabazimbi.

TELEPHONE +27 14 777 3072/0

FACSIMILE +27 14 777 3264

PHYSICAL 11 Jordan Sreet, THABAZIMBI

POSTAL Private Bag X5009, THABAZIMBI, Limpopo, 0380

CONTACT NAME Emily Ranguetfi (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups

NAME Kutlwano Ke Matla Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer legal and treatment support to the terminally ill in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 82 835 8109

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Disake Village, NORTHAM

POSTAL PO Box 42, NORTHAM, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0360

CONTACT NAME K Ndhlobu (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Home Based Care • Legal Services and Advice • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Monono Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 522 0012

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lelotong Section, NORTHAM

POSTAL PO Box 75, NORTHAM, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0360

CONTACT NAME Sister Mabiletsa (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Northam Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 784 0169

FACSIMILE +27 14 786 0140

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 263 Botha Street, SWARTKLIP

POSTAL 16 Hospital Street, SWARTKLIP, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0370

CONTACT NAME Sister Motitsoe (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Blood Services/Donation • Abstinence Promotion • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Regorogile 1 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 777 1372

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Regorogile Location, 118 Shai Drive, LUSHOF

POSTAL Regorogile Location, 118 Shai Drive, LUSHOF, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0380

CONTACT NAME Sister Nagel (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Swartklip Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 786 0140

E MAIL community@hivan.co.za

PHYSICAL Swartklip Village, SWARTKLIP

POSTAL 16 Hospital Street, SWARTKLIP, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0370

CONTACT NAME Sister Nellie (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services/Donation • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Thabazimbi Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 786 0140

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Hibiscus Street, Thabazimbi Town, THABAZIMBI

POSTAL PO Box 92, THABAZIMBI, Limpopo, 0380

CONTACT NAME Sister Tsholosele (Sister In Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Thabazimbi Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 14 777 1599

FACSIMILE +27 14 777 1703

E MAIL phleegacdhw@norprov.gov.org

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, THABAZIMBI

POSTAL Private Bag X79, THABAZIMBI, Limpopo, 0380

CONTACT NAME Christina Peega (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution and Promotion • Blood Services/Donation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Provision • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) Adherence • Abstinence Promotion • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Uniting Reformed Church

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering faith based services and looking after the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 82 469 5452

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mogorotsi Section, NORTHAM

POSTAL PO Box 239, NORTHAM, Thabazimbi, Limpopo, 0360

CONTACT NAME Rev Moledie (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Faith Based/Traditional Services



PROJECT PARTNERS AND COLLABORATORS

HIV-911 would also like to acknowledge the efforts of a number of organisations who provided us with information and support in various ways so that we could bring this directory to you:

AIDSBuzz <http://www.aidsbuzz.org/>
AIDS Consortium
AIDS Foundation
AIDS Resource Centre Maps
Buffalo City Municipality
Children in Distress Network (CINDI)
Children's HIV Association (CHIVA)
Christian AIDS Resource and Information Service (CARIS), Christian AIDS Bureau (CABSA)
Compass Project, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD)
Cornerstone Christian College
Department of Health, South Africa
Diakonia Council of Churches
Eastern Cape AIDS Council (ECAC)
Eastern Cape NGO Coalition (ECNGOC)
EduAction GIS Mapping
Ethekwini Health Unit, Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality
HealthInSite
Higher Education AIDS Programme, Higher Education South Africa (HEAIDS, HESA)
HIV-911 database members
Immedia / East Coast Access
International Center for AIDS Care and Treatment Prevention (ICAP)
Isidingo, The Need (Endemol Entertainment)
Landou Graphic Design & Advertising (Pty) Ltd
LoveLife
Masibabisane Limpopo Summit / ChoiCe Trust
Medical Research Council, Durban (MRC)
Mum's Mail
National AIDS Helpline / LifeLine Southern Africa
New Start (managed by the Society for Family Health)
North West Provincial Council on AIDS
Nurturing Orphans of AIDS for Humanity (NOAH)
PDPHCP Programme, Department of Health, South Africa
President's Emergency Plan For AIDS Relief grantee organisations throughout South Africa (PEPFAR)
Regional AIDS Initiative of Southern Africa (RAISA)
SA Cities Network
SA NGO Network (SANGONET)
The Islamic Medical Association (IMA)
The Municipal Demarcation Board
The Praekeldt Foundation
The South African Business Coalition Against HIV/AIDS (SABCOHA)
The South African Hindu Maha Sabha
The South African Medical Association (SAMA)
Treatment Action Campaign (TAC)
University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation
USAID
Western Cape Networking AIDS Community of South Africa (WC-NACOSA)
WesBank
World Conference on Religion and Peace (WCRP)
All the various listserves and newsletters that publicised and continue to publicise this project



HIV-911 DIRECTORY

**Do you know what HIV/AIDS-related services are available in your area?
Do you know where these HIV/AIDS-related services are located?**

WE CAN HELP YOU

The HIV-911 directory is your comprehensive guide to HIV/AIDS-related support services in South Africa. This directory is essential for all organisations in the field of HIV/AIDS.

The HIV-911 database consists of over 8000 HIV-related support services country-wide. Entries are constantly updated ensuring that the HIV-911 database remains current and gives a good reflection of the work being done in South Africa around the pandemic.



ORDER THE FULL HIV-911 DIRECTORY FOR YOUR PROVINCE NOW!

HIV-911 provincial directories cost R200 each (inclusive of VAT, postage & packaging). Orders can be placed online at www.hiv911.org.za or by returning the completed order form below, together with your proof of payment receipt, to HIVAN on Fax: (031) 260 2013 or email admin@hivan.org.za

Name: _____ Organisation: _____

Postal Address: _____

Tel: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

Indicate below the provincial directory you require and the number of copies @ R200 incl.

Bank: First National Bank | **Account Holder:** University of KwaZulu-Natal | **Account No:** 50871932932
Branch Code: 223626 | **Branch:** Durban Corporate | **Ref No:** MB35 13360 | **Vat No.:** 4880209301

PROVINCE	AVAILABLE	UNIT COST	QUANTITY	TOTAL
KWAZULU-NATAL DIRECTORY	December 2007	R200	_____	R
NORTHERN CAPE DIRECTORY	December 2007	R200	_____	R
GAUTENG DIRECTORY	March 2008	R200	_____	R
MPUMALANGA DIRECTORY	April 2008	R200	_____	R
FREE STATE DIRECTORY	April 2008	R200	_____	R
WESTERN CAPE DIRECTORY	June 2008	R200	_____	R
NORTH WEST DIRECTORY	September 2008	R200	_____	R
EASTERN CAPE DIRECTORY	September 2008	R200	_____	R
LIMPOPO DIRECTORY	September 2008	R200	_____	R

Contact HIV-911 for the release date of each directory **TOTAL (incl vat, postage & packaging) : R**



Access the free HIV-911 directory
0860 HIV (448) 911
www.hiv911.org.za



0860 HIV 911: GIVING YOU HOPE AND CONNECTION

ORGANISATIONAL UPDATE FORM

Mailing address:

HIV-911 Programme, Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN)
c/o Public Affairs Annex, University of KwaZulu-Natal
232 King George V Avenue, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4041
E-mail: info@hiv911.org.za Fax: (031) 260 2013

Service Provider Information:

It's now very easy to keep your information current with HIV-911.
To do this, simply complete and e-mail/mail/fax us the form below; or call the Data
Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911; or update your details on line
<http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

Name of Organisation:

Physical Address:

Postal Address:

Contact Person:

Position of Contact Person:

Tel:

Fax:

Mobile:

E-mail:

Website:

Description of services provided (for each service please note the operating
hours times and fees/costs associated with this service, and any specific
contact information):

.....
.....
.....
.....



Access the free HIV-911 directory
0860 HIV (448) 911
www.hiv911.org.za

